EXHIBIT 10

```
Page 1
                                                                                                                           Page 3
                                                                            APPEARANCES
                                                                            (Via Zoom Videoconferencing):
         BEFORE THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION
                                                                            ON BEHALF OF CLAIMANT:
       RUSS NEWMAN,
                                                                               Bonny Jo Forrest, Ph.D., Esquire
                 Claimant, )
                                                                               Firm Leader
            -against-
                         ) Case No.
                                                                               555 Front Street
                      ) 01-19-0002-7110
                                                                               San Diego, CA 92101
       AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL )
                                                                               PHONE: (917) 687-0271
       ASSOCIATION, et al.,
                                                                               E-MAIL: Bonny.forrest@firmleader.com
                                                                            CO-COUNSEL FOR CLAIMANT:
                                                                               Philip J. Loree Jr., Esquire
                 Respondent.)
                                                                               The Loree Law Firm
                                                                               800 Third Avenue - 28th Floor
                                                                      10
                                                                               New York, NY 10022
                                                                               PHONE: (646) 253-0560
                                                                      11
             VIDEO-RECORDED DEPOSITION OF
                                                                               E-MAIL: PJL1@LoreeLawFirm.com
                                                                      12
             RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, PH.D.
                                                                      13
                                                                            ON BEHALF OF THE AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION:
             Zoom Recorded Videoconference
                                                                               Barbara Wahl, Esquire
                  03/24/2021
                                                                      14
                                                                               Randall A. Brater, Esquire
                 9:06 a.m. (PST)
                                                                               Arent Fox
                                                                      15
                                                                               1717 K Street NW
                                                                               Washington, DC 20006
       EPORTED BY: AMANDA GORRONO, CLR
                                                                      16
                                                                               PHONE: +1202.857.6415
                                                                               E-MAIL: Barbara.wahl@arentfox.com
      CLR NO. 052005-01
                                                                      17
                                                                               E-MAIL: Randall.brater@arentfox.com
                                                                      18
               DIGITAL EVIDENCE GROUP
                                                                      19
             1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812
                                                                      20
               Washington, D.C. 20036
                                                                      21
                 (202) 232-0646
                                                                      22
                                                     Page 2
                                                                                                                           Page 4
                                                                       1
 1
                         03/24/2021
                                                                            APPEARANCES, CON'T
                                                                       2
                          9:06 a.m. (PST)
                                                                       3
                                                                            ON BEHALF OF RESPONDENTS SIDLEY AUSTIN, LLP; SIDLEY
                                                                            AUSTIN DC, LLP; AND DAVID HOFFMAN:
         VIDEO-RECORDED DEPOSITION OF RUSSELL STEWART
                                                                               Thomas G. Hentoff, Esquire
      NEWMAN, Ph.D., held virtually via Zoom
                                                                               Krystal Durham, Esquire
                                                                               Williams & Connolly LLP
      Videoconferencing, before Amanda Gorrono, Certified
                                                                               725 Twelfth Street, N.W.
      Live Note Reporter, and Notary Public of the State of
                                                                               Washington, D.C., 20005
 8
      New York.
                                                                               PHONE: 202-434-5804
                                                                               E-MAIL: Thentoff@wc.com
10
                                                                               E-MAIL: Kdurham@wc.com
11
                                                                            ALSO PRESENT:
12
                                                                      10
                                                                            Henry Marte, Trial Tech - Digital Evidence Group
13
                                                                      11
14
                                                                      12
                                                                      13
15
                                                                      14
                                                                      15
17
                                                                      16
18
                                                                      17
                                                                      18
19
                                                                      19
20
                                                                      20
21
                                                                      21
22
                                                                      22
```

	Page 5	Page 7
4 II 5 N 6 II 7 II 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 II	INDEX WITNESS EXAM RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, Ph.D. DR. RUSS NEWMAN BY: MS. WAHL 10 MR. HENTOFF 232 DR. FORREST 330 MR. HENTOFF 339 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Exhibit 1 Declaration of Anna Addleman 63	1 E X H I B I T S, CON'T 2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 21 2/24/18 Open Letter to the APA Membership
	Exhibit 2 Expert Report of Robert J. Fisher	and Endless War
	Exhibit 3 Education Corp. Of America documents	17 Exhibit 35 American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force on Psychological Ethics
20 J	Connolly and Arent Fox 103 Exhibit 5 E-mail Subject: Defamation	and National Security
21	Lawsuit against Sidley Austin, LLP 124	²⁰ Exhibit 37 7/18/2005 E-mail thread 278
22 J	Exhibit 6 Employment Agreement 125	21 Exhibit 38 7/26/2005 E-mail thread 283
3	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Exhibit 7 07/14/2015 E-mail	EXHIBIT S, CON'T

	Page 9	Page 11
1	THE TECH: Okay. We are now on the	1 remainder of the time I would have been on a contract
2	record. My name is Henry Marte, videographer on	at Alliant and years between then and my expected
3	behalf of Digital Evidence Group.	retirement age of 74; of the salary and income I
4	Today's date is March the 21st	would have earned, based on my earnings at the time
5	24th, 2021, and the time is 9:06 a.m.	5 that I was terminated at Alliant.
6	This deposition is being held by	6 Q. Anything else?
7	remote Zoom in the matter of Russ Newman versus	A. Interest. I believe it includes
8	American Psychological Association, et al.	8 6 percent interest.
9	The deponent today is Dr. Russ	⁹ Q. Anything else?
10	Newman.	A. That's what I recall at the moment.
11	All parties to this deposition are	Q. Okay. Is your compensatory damage
12	appearing remotely and have agreed to the witness	claim set forth, or I should say the basis for it,
13	being sworn in remotely.	set forth in Anna Addleman's report?
14	Counsel, please identify themselves	14 A. Correct.
15	for the record which after the court reporter will	Q. Is there anything in addition to
16	administer the oath to the witness.	Ms. Addleman's report that you are claiming as
17	Do you guys want to identify	compensatory damages?
18	yourselves for the record? Or should we just say	¹⁸ A. No.
19	noted on the stenographic record.	Q. Okay. You said a minute ago that the
20	MR. HENTOFF: I, I can start. This	time left on your contract at Alliant, that was
21	is Thomas Hentoff for the Respondents: Sidley	two years from 2015, wasn't it?
22	Austin, LLP; Sidley Austin DC, LLP; and David	22 A. Correct.
	- 10	
	Page 10	Page 12
1	_	_
1 2	Page 10 Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham.	¹ Q. So, if I'm understanding you
	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package
2	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period
2	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham.	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in
2 3 4	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line.	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in
2 3 4 5	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right?
2 3 4 5	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant
2 3 4 5 6	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman.	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows:	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. WAHL:	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65 Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. WAHL: Q. Good morning, Dr. Newman?	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65 Q. Okay. A in 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. WAHL: Q. Good morning, Dr. Newman? A. Good morning, Ms. Wahl.	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65 Q. Okay. A in 2017. Q. So from age to 65 to 74, a 9-year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. WAHL: Q. Good morning, Dr. Newman? A. Good morning, Ms. Wahl. Q. What is the amount of damages you are	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65 Q. Okay. A in 2017. Q. So from age to 65 to 74, a 9-year period, how did you determine what your compensation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. WAHL: Q. Good morning, Dr. Newman? A. Good morning, Ms. Wahl. Q. What is the amount of damages you are seeking in this case?	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65 Q. Okay. A in 2017. Q. So from age to 65 to 74, a 9-year period, how did you determine what your compensation would be for that period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. WAHL: Q. Good morning, Dr. Newman? A. Good morning, Ms. Wahl. Q. What is the amount of damages you are seeking in this case? A. Damages in this case, actual, are	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65 Q. Okay. A in 2017. Q. So from age to 65 to 74, a 9-year period, how did you determine what your compensation would be for that period? A. I believe Ms. Addleman utilized my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. WAHL: Q. Good morning, Dr. Newman? A. Good morning, Ms. Wahl. Q. What is the amount of damages you are seeking in this case? A. Damages in this case, actual, are just below 5 million; reputation, between 2 and	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65 Q. Okay. A in 2017. Q. So from age to 65 to 74, a 9-year period, how did you determine what your compensation would be for that period? A. I believe Ms. Addleman utilized my salary range from when I was on contract at Alliant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Hoffman. And I'm here with my colleague Krystal Durham. MS. WAHL: Barbara Wahl on behalf of the American Psychological Association. And I believe my partner, Randall Brater, is on the line. DR. FORREST: Bonny Forrest on behalf of Claimant, Dr. Russ Newman. RUSSEL S. NEWMAN, PH.D., called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. WAHL: Q. Good morning, Dr. Newman? A. Good morning, Ms. Wahl. Q. What is the amount of damages you are seeking in this case? A. Damages in this case, actual, are just below 5 million; reputation, between 2 and 3 million.	Q. So, if I'm understanding you correctly, your calculating your Alliant comp package for purposes of compensatory damages for the period July 15th, give or take, to the termination date in 2017; is that right? A. Yeah. Yes, from the Alliant contract. Q. Okay. And how did you, so from 2017 how old would you have been or were you in 2017? A. I have to calculate those years here. I was 65 Q. Okay. A in 2017. Q. So from age to 65 to 74, a 9-year period, how did you determine what your compensation would be for that period? A. I believe Ms. Addleman utilized my salary range from when I was on contract at Alliant anticipating similar income through those additional

	Dana 12		Dana 15
	Page 13		Page 15
1	at Alliant after 2017, but you would have been	1	in her calculation and analysis.
2	receiving the same compensation from a similar type	2	Q. So she made that determination and
3	of employment?	3	not you?
4	A. I'm not saying that I would not have	4	A. She utilized some DC mandatory
5	been an employee at Alliant. I am saying the	5	retirement age information, if I recall correctly.
6	calculation is based on the income of the salary I	6	Q. And why did she do that to your
7	was receiving at the time that my contract was	7	knowledge?
8	terminated.	8	A. You're going to have to ask her that
9	Q. So I'm not belaboring this, I just	9	question.
10	want to understand.	10	Q. Okay. Did you tell her that you
11	A. Yeah. Yeah.	11	planned to retire at age 74?
12	Q. So if you made \$10 in the period	12	A. When she asked me if that would be
13	2015, before you were, before you separated from	13	the retirement age, I said yes.
14	Alliant, is your compensation claim for 2015 through	14	Q. Okay. And as part of your damages,
15	the end of the year, 2016, 2017 and so forth, is that	15	your compensatory damages, are you seeking legal
16	based on an assumption that for every such year you	16	fees?
17	would have also been able to receive as compensation	17	A. Correct.
18	from some entity other than Alliant \$10?	18	Q. What's your basis for that?
19	DR. FORREST: Objection, form.	19	A. The amount of money that I've paid
20	Compound. This is set forth in the expert report,	20	for attorneys.
21	Ms. Wahl.	21	Q. That's the quantum, right, that sum
22	Q. You can answer, Dr. Newman.	22	\$188,000; am I right about that?
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Page 14 A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it	1	Page 16 A. To my recollection.
1 2		1 2	_
	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it		A. To my recollection.
2	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant.	2	A. To my recollection.Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you
2	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay.	2	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent?
2 3 4	 A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. 	2 3 4	 A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding 	2 3 4 5	 A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to?
2 3 4 5	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am	2 3 4 5	 A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages	2 3 4 5 6	 A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to what your comp package was at Alliant prior to 2017?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare Locke, who engaged during the anti-SLAPP hearing part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to what your comp package was at Alliant prior to 2017? DR. FORREST: Objection. Objection,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare Locke, who engaged during the anti-SLAPP hearing part of the litigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to what your comp package was at Alliant prior to 2017? DR. FORREST: Objection. Objection, compound.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare Locke, who engaged during the anti-SLAPP hearing part of the litigation. I think for those years, that is my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to what your comp package was at Alliant prior to 2017? DR. FORREST: Objection. Objection, compound. Let's look at the expert report. Put it in front of him, Ms. Wahl. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare Locke, who engaged during the anti-SLAPP hearing part of the litigation. I think for those years, that is my recollection of the attorneys that were being paid.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to what your comp package was at Alliant prior to 2017? DR. FORREST: Objection. Objection, compound. Let's look at the expert report. Put it in front of him, Ms. Wahl.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare Locke, who engaged during the anti-SLAPP hearing part of the litigation. I think for those years, that is my recollection of the attorneys that were being paid. Q. What about Mr. Loree who just joined
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to what your comp package was at Alliant prior to 2017? DR. FORREST: Objection. Objection, compound. Let's look at the expert report. Put it in front of him, Ms. Wahl. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. At least equal to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare Locke, who engaged during the anti-SLAPP hearing part of the litigation. I think for those years, that is my recollection of the attorneys that were being paid. Q. What about Mr. Loree who just joined us? A. For purpose of the money that would be reported to the IRS for 2020, yes, Mr. Loree is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to what your comp package was at Alliant prior to 2017? DR. FORREST: Objection. Objection, compound. Let's look at the expert report. Put it in front of him, Ms. Wahl. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. At least equal to. Q. Okay. And did you how did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare Locke, who engaged during the anti-SLAPP hearing part of the litigation. I think for those years, that is my recollection of the attorneys that were being paid. Q. What about Mr. Loree who just joined us? A. For purpose of the money that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, in terms of the amount; no, it would necessarily not have been at Alliant. Q. I understand. Okay. A. A lot of double negatives in that. Q. Right. If I'm understanding correctly again, I'm just trying to make sure I am clear your compensation, your compensatory damages are premised on your Alliant salary through 2017. So far, correct? Plus, not finished, plus for every year thereafter through your age of retirement at 74, you would receive an amount in compensation equal to what your comp package was at Alliant prior to 2017? DR. FORREST: Objection. Objection, compound. Let's look at the expert report. Put it in front of him, Ms. Wahl. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. At least equal to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To my recollection. Q. Is that out-of-pocket monies that you have personally spent? A. Correct. Q. Who did you pay the legal fees to? A. To Dr. Forrest, to a firm in Washington, DC, Williams; and also fees to a firm in Ohio when the litigation was in Ohio, Arnold Associates & Associates; and to a firm in Massachusetts where we have an action stayed, pending action in, in DC; also to a firm in Virginia, Clare Locke, who engaged during the anti-SLAPP hearing part of the litigation. I think for those years, that is my recollection of the attorneys that were being paid. Q. What about Mr. Loree who just joined us? A. For purpose of the money that would be reported to the IRS for 2020, yes, Mr. Loree is

	Page 17		Page 19
1	A. My recollection is that there have	1	fees to him based on that arrangement?
2	not been fees paid to them yet.	2	A. Correct.
3	Q. Do you anticipate paying fees to	3	Q. Okay. So am I correct in with
4	them?	4	regard to your compensatory your claim for
5	A. Likely, yes.	5	compensatory damages that everything I need to know
6	Q. Okay. Do you have a what type of	6	about that is set forth in the Addleman report?
7	financial arrangement do you have with Ms. Forrest?	7	A. I believe it is.
8	A. Ms. Forrest is on a contingency	8	Q. What did you, did you meet, either by
9	basis.	9	in person or by video with Ms. Addleman, prior to
10	Q. And what is that?	10	her, the submission of her report?
11	A. I believe that she would get	11	A. Telephone conference with
12	25 percent of the judgment.	12	Ms. Addleman.
13	Q. Are you paying anything hourly?	13	Q. A single conference or more than one?
14	A. To Ms. Forrest?	14	A. I believe there were two separate
15	Q. Yes.	15	conferences.
16	A. Not at this point.	16	Q. Who participated in those
17	Q. So the 188,000, give or take, doesn't	17	conferences?
18	include any fees from Ms. Forrest, am I correct?	18	A. One conference it was Ms. Addleman,
19	A. Ms. Forrest has retained consultants	19	some of her team, and myself; and one was
20	along the way, for which at times she has initially	20	Ms. Addleman her team, myself, and Dr. Forrest.
21	put in the money and I have repaid her.	21	Q. Did you give Ms. Addleman any
22	Q. Do you have an idea, ballpark, of how	22	documents other than what appears in her report to
1	Page 18 much that is?	1	Page 20 assist her with her work?
2	A. I, I don't have that amount separated	2	A. I don't recall any documents provided
3	out.	3	to her that weren't referenced in her report or that
4	Q. Okay. And is your arrangement with	4	we've provided in response to your recent request.
5	the DC firm, with Mr. Williams, is that hourly?	5	Q. Okay. How long did the meetings
6	A. Correct.	6	I'll take them one at a time. How long did your
7	Q. And with the Ohio firm, is that	7	initial meeting with Ms. Addleman last?
8	hourly?	8	A. I really don't have a good
9	A. Correct.	9	recollection of that. I would think an hour or so.
10	Q. And with the Massachusetts counsel,	10	Q. And how about your second meeting?
11	is that hourly?	11	A. 45 minutes.
1			11. 15 mmaco.
12	-	12	O. What did you tell Ms. Addleman during
	A. Correct.	12 13	Q. What did you tell Ms. Addleman during the first call?
12	A. Correct. Q. Clare Locke, hourly?		the first call?
12 13	A. Correct.Q. Clare Locke, hourly?A. Correct.	13	the first call? A. I'm not sure what you're asking with
12 13 14	A. Correct.Q. Clare Locke, hourly?A. Correct.Q. And Mr. Loree, hourly?	13 14	the first call? A. I'm not sure what you're asking with that question.
12 13 14 15	A. Correct.Q. Clare Locke, hourly?A. Correct.Q. And Mr. Loree, hourly?A. Mr. Loree has done fixed fees for	13 14 15	the first call? A. I'm not sure what you're asking with that question. Q. It's an open-ended question, and to
12 13 14 15	 A. Correct. Q. Clare Locke, hourly? A. Correct. Q. And Mr. Loree, hourly? A. Mr. Loree has done fixed fees for periods of time, based on an hourly rate. 	13 14 15 16	the first call? A. I'm not sure what you're asking with that question. Q. It's an open-ended question, and to the extent you have any recollection what you
12 13 14 15 16	 A. Correct. Q. Clare Locke, hourly? A. Correct. Q. And Mr. Loree, hourly? A. Mr. Loree has done fixed fees for periods of time, based on an hourly rate. Q. What does that mean? 	13 14 15 16 17	the first call? A. I'm not sure what you're asking with that question. Q. It's an open-ended question, and to the extent you have any recollection what you discussed or specifically what you told her, I would
12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Correct. Q. Clare Locke, hourly? A. Correct. Q. And Mr. Loree, hourly? A. Mr. Loree has done fixed fees for periods of time, based on an hourly rate. Q. What does that mean? A. He's anticipated what the project he 	13 14 15 16 17 18	the first call? A. I'm not sure what you're asking with that question. Q. It's an open-ended question, and to the extent you have any recollection what you discussed or specifically what you told her, I would appreciate your recounting that for us?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Correct. Q. Clare Locke, hourly? A. Correct. Q. And Mr. Loree, hourly? A. Mr. Loree has done fixed fees for periods of time, based on an hourly rate. Q. What does that mean? A. He's anticipated what the project he was working on would entail and billed based on how 	13 14 15 16 17 18	the first call? A. I'm not sure what you're asking with that question. Q. It's an open-ended question, and to the extent you have any recollection what you discussed or specifically what you told her, I would appreciate your recounting that for us? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl is frozen on
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Correct. Q. Clare Locke, hourly? A. Correct. Q. And Mr. Loree, hourly? A. Mr. Loree has done fixed fees for periods of time, based on an hourly rate. Q. What does that mean? A. He's anticipated what the project he 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the first call? A. I'm not sure what you're asking with that question. Q. It's an open-ended question, and to the extent you have any recollection what you discussed or specifically what you told her, I would appreciate your recounting that for us?

	Page 21	Page	23
1	DR. FORREST: It's freezing up.	¹ Q. What specifically did you discuss	25
2	THE WITNESS: My the screen the	with Mr. Fisher that caused you to believe a 2 to	
3	screen is fine right now. Hope it stays that way.	3 \$3 million number was appropriate?	
4	My recollection of the first call was	4 A. His opinion as to the level of	
5	to give her background of the case she understood	5 damages, the level of reputation damage he felt I h	nad
6	what it was so she heard something about my work	6 experienced, with his primary focus on the speed v	
7	background prefaced to the materials that I had	which I lost my job following the release of the	WILII
8	provided to her. The second conference was for her	8 report.	
9	to ask questions and report back what her analysis	9 Q. And how would the speed of your job	
10	was leading her to opine and conclude in the report.	loss impact your reputation number?	
11	Q. Do you recall any more detail about	11 A. He believed it connoted the level of	
12	you recounted to her in the first call?	reputation damage in light of it being handled so	
13	A. I really do not.	¹³ quickly.	
14	Q. And do you remember any of the	Q. And that's his expert opinion?	
15	questions that she asked you in the second call?	15 A. Correct.	
16	A. One of the questions in the second	Q. And is also then your opinion?	
17	call that I	17 A. Correct.	
18	DR. FORREST: Objection; calls for	Q. Do you have any expertise in gauging	
19	privileged information. Counsel was on that call.	reputational damage based on speed of job loss?	
20	MS. WAHL: Actually that doesn't	DR. FORREST: Objection; compound.	
21	Q. Would you answer the question, Mr	Q. You can answer?	
22	Dr. Newman?	A. Can you split the question?	
	Page 22	Page	24
1	DR. FORREST: No, Ms. Wahl. I have a	¹ Q. It was a single question. There was	
2	privilege with my experts, and I was on the call. On	no "or" or "and." I can have the court reporter read	
3	what grounds would he answer that question?	³ it back if you'd like.	
4	MS. WAHL: We have limited time. I'm	⁴ A. Please.	
5	not going to debate you.	5 MS. WAHL: Amanda, would you do so.	
6	DR. FORREST: I appreciate that.	6 (Record read.)	
7	Q. Dr. Newman, are you refusing to	A. I'm not a reputational damage expert.	
8	respond to the question I just posed?	⁸ Q. Do you have any knowledge about this	
9	A. On advice of question.	9 at all?	
10	Q. Okay.	10 A. Some of what I saw from other cases	
11	Let's talk now about your	that had been handled in the past.	
12	reputational damages. I believe you just testified	Q. And what are those other cases?	
13	that the number you have assessed for that is between	A. As I mentioned, array of them which I	
14 15	2 and 3 million; am I right?	couldn't recall specifically right now except for the	
16	A. Yes.	Eramo case in which there was a university	
17	Q. What's the basis for that?	administrator in a position where defamation	
18	A. My conversations with Mr. Fisher and	occurred, and the award was 3 million.	
19	my understanding of the range of some of the	18 Q. Are you aware of whether that number	
20	defamation damages that have occurred in an array of	19 was 20 MS WAHI · Well strike that	
21	defamation cases, most notably the Eramo case in which the plaintiff received 3 million, in a	Wis. While. Well, suike that.	
22	circumstance where she hadn't lost her job.	Q. We to going to take a break at some	
	encumstance where she hadn't lost her job.	point Dr. Newman and I would appreciate you refer	rıng

3/24/20	Russ Newman v. American Ps	sycholog	gical Association, et al. Russel S. Newman, Ph.D.
	Page 25		Page 27
1	to whatever would refresh your recollection about	1	A. I probably yes, I made some
2	what the other cases are that are included in this	2	changes. I can't recall what those changes were.
3	array of cases that comprise your damages. Would you	3	Q. Were they substantive?
4	agree to do that?	4	A. I believe they were dealing with
5	A. I don't know that I can get my hands	5	pieces of fact that needed to be sure they were
6	on that at this point.	6	accurate.
7	Q. Could you try?	7	Q. Did he get some of those facts wrong,
8	A. I can try.	8	initially, before you corrected them?
9	Q. Okay. So, did in terms of your	9	A. I think so, yes.
10	reputational damages, did Mr. Fisher suggest that	10	Q. Are there and that was the
11	there were any case corollaries that could be	11	result you had another conversation with him to go
12	benchmarks to denote reputational damage for you?	12	over these facts?
13	A. Not other than his general sense of	13	A. Correct.
14	the experience he had with other cases, but no	14	Q. Okay. And what was the subject of
15	specific case were, were named.	15	discussion for the second and third calls to the
16	Q. Meaning he didn't tell you any	16	extent you can recall?
17	specific cases?	17	A. To the best of my recollection, it
18	A. Correct.	18	was continuing history of the case, complexities of
19	Q. Okay. How many conversations did you	19	it, my background, largely the complexities of the
20	have with Mr. Fisher?	20	case.
21	A. At least a half a dozen conversations	21	Q. Okay. And what did you describe to
22	with Mr. Fisher.	22	him as the complexities of the case?
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Q. Who else was involved in the	1	A. Well, actually it was Mr. Fisher that
2	conversation? Well, let's start with the first one.	2	described the case as very complex and then proceeded
3	Tell me about the first conversation. When was it,	3	to ask questions about things that had gone on during
4	who was involved?	4	the course of the litigation.
5	A. I really couldn't say exactly what	5	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would, pull
6	date the first conversation was. My conversation	6	up Control Arent Fox 111. That's electronic,
7	with Mr. Fisher, two or three additional	7	Counsel, if you want to pull up your own version of
8	conversations with Mr. Fisher, Dr. Forrest was on one	8	it. And hopefully these screens are working. There
9	of the conversations with Mr. Fisher, and then I	9	it goes. Thank you. Thank you.
10	probably had another two or three conversations with	10	(Tech complies.)
11	Mr. Fisher.	11	BY MS. WAHL:

Mr. Fisher. Q. So Mr. Fisher's report recounts a number of facts, if you recall, from looking at it. Let me back up. Have you seen Mr. Fisher's report? O. And you reviewed it before it was submitted in this matter?

Did you make any edits to it?

So the initial draft that he

presented to you, you made no changes to?

Not that I recall.

BY MS. WAHL: Q. So this is a lengthy document and feel free to look at it all you would like, Dr. Newman, but at pages 27 through 39, there is a recitation of various facts. You can read it, if you'd like, but I just want to ask you what your involvement was in providing these facts or as he terms them -- he has various headings for them. How much of this did you provide to Mr. Fisher? DR. FORREST: Objection; compound. Q. You can answer. Some of the facts would have been

A.

Q.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

	Page 29	Page 31
1	provided by questions he had asked. Most of the	¹ Q. Okay. Have you paid any sort of fees
2	facts would have been garnered from him by him	in connection with the maintenance of that site?
3	from the documents that we sent, and he had access to	³ A. Not that I'm aware of.
4	the Hoffman report APA website for the documents from	Q. That's not part of the 188,000 that
5	the litigation.	you're asking for, for legal fees?
6	Q. How many documents did you send him?	6 A. Not that I'm recalling.
7	A. I don't recall.	Q. Okay. So what documents on that
8	Q. Did you send them?	8 website did you point Mr. Fisher to?
9	A. Yes, yes, and, in fact, the specific	⁹ A. I pointed him to the documents under
10	documents that were provided to him were recently	the heading "DC LITIGATION."
11	provided to you in response to your request. I just	Q. Well, he could have found those
12	don't recall how many there actually were for	himself, right? Why did you need to point him
13	Mr. Fisher.	13 A. I don't know.
14	Q. Well, actually, they were there	DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;
15	were documents provided this morning, Dr. Newman, so	harassment.
16	obviously I haven't had a chance to look at them.	Q. What specific documents, if any, did
17	I've been waited to meet with you.	you point Mr. Fisher to under the DC litigation Tab?
18	But we asked for the documents that	A. None in particular, other than the
19	were referred to in the report. My question to you	ones that I had mentioned that I sent to him. Others
20	is whether what you gave Mr. Fisher, not what was	were there for him to look at as he wished.
21	referred to in the report?	Q. Okay. Did you direct his attention
22	DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and	to any specific documents, other than the ones that
	Page 30	Page 32
1	answered.	you physically sent to him?
2	Q. Can you tell me what documents you	² A. Not that I recall.
3	gave him?	MS. WAHL: So would you turn to
4	A. I gave him the supplemental	Page 44, please, Henry.
5	complaint. I gave him the opposition to the first	⁵ Q. Top of the page, the first full
6	set of anti-SLAPP motions. And as I said, I gave him	6 paragraph states, "It would be my recommendation that
7	access to I pointed him to hoffmanreportapa.com,	7 the Claimant justifiably receive fair compensation
8	where all that documents from the litigation were	8 from the Respondents based on the extent of the
9	housed.	9 reputational damage and the massive disruption to his
10	Q. How many documents are housed on	career and life which he has suffered past, present
11	hoffmanreportapa.com?	and into the future. The Claimant has determined
12	A. I, I have not counted them.	that an amount of 2 million to 3 million is fully
13	Q. You have a ballpark number?	justified and I would concur" It goes on.
14	A. I really don't, given that there's	What did you tell him was the
15	been Massachusetts action, an Ohio action, a DC	justification for 2 to 3 million?
16	action.	DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and
17	Q. Who's the webmaster for that website?	answered.
18	A. I am not aware there is a webmaster.	Q. You can answer.
19	Q. Who's the person who puts things on	A. Oh, same, same as I, I told you.
20	the web on that, that address?	Based on my sense of cases out there and, in
21	A. I don't know specifically. My lawyer	particular, the Eramo case and the circumstances
22	handles that.	around that case.

3/24/20	21 Russ Newman v. American Ps	ycholog	gical Association, et al. Russel S. Newman, Ph.D.
	Page 33		Page 35
1	Q. Okay. And he refers to future	1	right?
2	reputational damage. What did you tell him about	2	A. I'm sorry?
3	that?	3	Q. That was not Bogies2Birdies, correct?
4	A. My understanding to that is it's	4	A. Yes, yes, it is what is represented
5	ongoing reputational damage.	5	in the website Bogies2Birdies.com.
6	Q. Well, who is damaging let me	6	Q. Okay. Was the focus of
7	rephrase that.	7	Bogies2Birdies an executive coaching functionality?
8	In what fashion are you will you,	8	A. The focus was both organizational
9	in the future, receive reputational damage?	9	and/or life coaching.
10	DR. FORREST: Objection; confused.	10	Q. Did it have anything to do with
11	A. I believe you would need to talk with	11	golf
12	Mr. Fisher about his characterization of past,	12	A. Oh, absolutely.
13	present, and future. My understanding is	13	Q. Okay. What was your business plan
14	reputational damage has occurred and will continue to	14	for Bogies2Birdies in 2015, if you had one?
15	occur as long as the information continues to be out	15	A. The concept to Bogies2Birdies is to
16	there online and posted by APA.	16	work in conjunction with a, a golf professional who
17	Q. And what's your basis for that	17	provides golf coaching to individuals in combination
18	statement, with regard to a future, future damage?	18	with my work with the individual. An instance, if
19	A. Nothing has been done to correct the	19	they were an organization and were working on work
20	inaccuracies and mischaracterizations in that report	20	issues, it would be organizational executive coaching
21	and will continue to damage me.	21	or, in fact, if it was just an individual interested
22	Q. And how is it going to damage you?	22	in life coaching, it would be life coaching.
	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. The same way as it has damaged me.	1	Q. That was your idea in 2015, right?
2	It will prevent me from opportunities, income,	2	A. Correct.
3	employment.	3	Q. Okay. Did you actually create a
4	Q. Did you, you did not, did you,	4	business plan?
5	Dr. Newman, retain a recruitment professional to	5	A. I worked with, I worked with a golf
6	assist you in seeking new employment after your	6	course, golf course people in the DC area and worked
7	separation from Alliant, correct?	7	with some golf course people in, in San Diego as
8	A. Right.	8	well.
9	Q. And you could have hired such a	9	Q. And who were the golf course people
10	person, right?	10	you worked with in DC?
11	A. I did not.	11	A. Pine Ridge golf course.
12	Q. Okay. You have responded, or your	12	Q. Who there?
13	counsel did, to an interrogatory on the question of	13	A. Julia Julieta Stack.
14	your efforts to seek employment. And I'm not trying	14	Q. Julia, is that what you said?
15	to hide the ball, we'll look at that. But tell me	15	A. Julieta.
16	what you did to obtain new employment in 2015.	16	Q. Julieta. Stack?
17	A. 2015, I began to set up what I hoped	17	A. Stack.
18	would be a consulting operation to provide coaching	18	Q. S-T-A-C-K?
19	and consulting services.	19	A. Correct.
20	Q. What type of coaching and consulting?	20	Q. Okay. Anyone else at Pine Ridge?

How much time did you spend with

Executive coaching and life coaching.

And that was not Bogies2Birdies,

21

22

21

22

A.

Q.

	Page 37	Page 39
1	Ms. Stack trying to work on Bogies2Birdies?	A. Stadium golf course in golf in
2	A. Oh, over a period of months. I	² San, in San Diego.
3	really couldn't say how much time was involved with	Q. Was there an individual you consulted
4	that.	4 with there?
5	Q. Was it less than 100 hours?	5 A. A number of the staff people there.
6	A. I, I don't know.	6 Q. Can you give me some names?
7	Q. You have no recollection?	A. Off the top of my head, I cannot.
8	A. The amount, no. It was numerous	⁸ Q. Did you have any financial
9	trips back to DC meetings	g arrangements with any of the staff people at Stadium
10	Q. Well, I'm asking you	10 golf course?
11	A conversations.	11 A. I did not.
12	Q. Sorry. I'm asking you only about the	Q. Did you anticipate that any one of
13	time you spent consulting with Ms. Stack?	them would be providing golfing services in
14	A. Well, all of that, I was engaged in	connection with Bogies2Birdies?
15	work with Ms. Stack.	A. Yes, that was the original idea.
16	Q. I'm not asking you about time you	Q. Okay. Is it fair to say that when it
17	spent on an airplane. How much time did you actually	didn't work out with Ms. Stack you switched to
18	spend consulting with Ms. Stack?	Stadium golf course to put efforts there?
19	A. I really couldn't put a figure on it.	19 A. I don't know what you mean by "is it
20	Q. Did you pay her anything?	fair to say." When things didn't work in DC, because
21	A. No.	of the distance, I began to talk with people in
22	Q. So she was doing this gratuitously?	22 San Diego.
	Page 38	Page 40
1	A. She was doing this from the	¹ Q. Did you ever write up any documents
2	perspective of her interest in being the golf coach	with anyone, at Pine Ridge or Stadium about how the
3	for clients.	arrangement would work with Bogies2Birdies?
4	Q. So the idea was that she would team	4 A. There were some things that were
5	up with you to provide coaching services in	5 written, yes.
6	connection with Bogies2Birdies?	6 Q. And what were those things?
7	A. Correct.	A. The concept, concept papers.
8	Q. And how was she going to be	8 Q. Do you still have them?
9	compensated for that?	9 A. I believe so.
10	A. We didn't get to that point.	Q. What was your plan to monetize this
11	Q. Why not?	business?
12	A. It became too difficult to try to do	A. Well, it's essentially a consulting
13	it at long distance.	business so it's an hourly wage fee for consulting
14	Q. Okay. And when did you abandon your	services.
15	efforts with Ms. Stack?	Q. What was your hourly fee going to be?
16	DR. FORREST: Objection; calls for a	A. I had not gotten to the point of
17	conclusion.	deciding what a fee would be.
18	A. I would say sometime in 2017.	Q. Have you ever charged a fee for
19	Q. Where is Ms. Stack located today?	consulting through Bogies2Birdies?
20	A. Pine Ridge.	A. We ran a number of pro bono clinics,
21	Q. Who did you consult with at the other	so no.
22	golf course?	Q. Do you have any regular clients?
	gon course.	Q. Do you have any regular elicitis:

	Page 41		Page 43
1	A. I do not.	1 as the go	olfer, the potential client. Is he a friend
2	Q. Who was your target audience for this	² of yours	?
3	business?	3 A.	Yes.
4	A. Golfers.	4 Q.	Okay. And other than the
5	Q. And how did you go about attracting	5 Bogies2	Birdies website, what else have you done to
6	their interest?	6 promote	the Bogies2Birdies business?
7	A. The creation of the website and the	7 A.	I had submitted a program proposal to
8	video was a primary step taken towards that.	8 a health	and wellness annual conference.
9	Q. Who created the website?	9 Unfortur	nately it didn't get accepted.
10	A. I did.	10 Q.	What was the conference?
11	Q. Who created the content for the	11 A.	I'd have to be found out. I can't
12	website?	12 recall	
13	A. I did.	13 Q.	When did you
14	Q. In some of the, well, how many	14 A.	the name of the conference. It
15	episodes I'll call it that. I'm sure it's got a	was a he	ealth and wellness organization.
16	technical name that I'm not using but how many	¹⁶ Q.	Okay. Do you remember the name of
17	episodes do you have of Bogies2Birdies?		nization?
18	A. I don't understand "episodes."	18 A.	I do not.
19	Q. Programs. Individual presentations.	19 Q.	Okay. Do you remember when you made
20	DR. FORREST: Objection; confusing.	20 the subn	
21	A. I'm still not clear on what you're	21 A.	It's probably in 2019.
2.2	asking.	22 Q.	Okay. Anything else that you did to
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. So your website, Bogies2Birdies, is	¹ promote	the Bogies2Birdies website business? I'm
2	interactive, correct, somebody can go on the website	² sorry.	
2		-	A code of the first
3	and push a button and see you speaking and there are	3 A.	At that point it became very
4	and push a button and see you speaking and there are other people also on the screen, correct?	71.	to continue to do that given the time and
		4 difficult	-
4	other people also on the screen, correct?	 difficult effort that 	to continue to do that given the time and
4 5	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what	 difficult effort that 	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the
4 5 6	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like.	difficult effort that aspects of	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case.
4 5 6 7	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one?	difficult effort the aspects of Q. A.	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"?
4 5 6 7 8	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes.	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018,
4 5 6 7 8	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to
4 5 6 7 8 9	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video?	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it 10 develop 11 Q.	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium Golf.	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it 10 develop 11 Q. 12 regard?	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation. And have you ceased efforts in that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium Golf. Q. Did you pay them anything to be in	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it 10 develop 11 Q. 12 regard? 13 A. 14 Q.	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation. And have you ceased efforts in that They are on hold at this point, yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium Golf. Q. Did you pay them anything to be in the video?	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it 10 develop 11 Q. 12 regard? 13 A. 14 Q.	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation. And have you ceased efforts in that They are on hold at this point, yes. Just to be clear, your Bogies2Birdies
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium Golf. Q. Did you pay them anything to be in the video? A. I did not.	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it in develop 11 Q. 12 regard? 13 A. 14 Q. 15 efforts an	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation. And have you ceased efforts in that They are on hold at this point, yes. Just to be clear, your Bogies2Birdies re on hold, right?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium Golf. Q. Did you pay them anything to be in the video? A. I did not. Q. They were doing that as friends for	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it 10 develop 11 Q. 12 regard? 13 A. 14 Q. 15 efforts at 16 A. 17 Q.	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation. And have you ceased efforts in that They are on hold at this point, yes. Just to be clear, your Bogies2Birdies re on hold, right? Correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium Golf. Q. Did you pay them anything to be in the video? A. I did not. Q. They were doing that as friends for you?	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it 10 develop 11 Q. 12 regard? 13 A. 14 Q. 15 efforts at 16 A. 17 Q.	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation. And have you ceased efforts in that They are on hold at this point, yes. Just to be clear, your Bogies2Birdies re on hold, right? Correct. Okay. Did you ever do any speaking
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium Golf. Q. Did you pay them anything to be in the video? A. I did not. Q. They were doing that as friends for you? DR. FORREST: Objection; calls for a	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it in develop 11 Q. 12 regard? 13 A. 14 Q. 15 efforts and 16 A. 17 Q. 18 engagem	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation. And have you ceased efforts in that They are on hold at this point, yes. Just to be clear, your Bogies2Birdies re on hold, right? Correct. Okay. Did you ever do any speaking ments to promote Bogies2Birdies?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	other people also on the screen, correct? A. There was video of a sample of what the process would look like. Q. Okay. Is there only one? A. Yes. Q. And how did you get the individuals to appear in that video? A. They were from San Diego Stadium Golf. Q. Did you pay them anything to be in the video? A. I did not. Q. They were doing that as friends for you? DR. FORREST: Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.	4 difficult 5 effort the 6 aspects of 7 Q. 8 A. 9 2019, it 10 develop 11 Q. 12 regard? 13 A. 14 Q. 15 efforts at 16 A. 17 Q. 18 engagen 19 A. 20 Q.	to continue to do that given the time and at was happening with regard to all the of this case. What do you mean "at that time"? At some point in which, I'd say 2018, became very difficult to try to do, to a business in the middle of this litigation. And have you ceased efforts in that They are on hold at this point, yes. Just to be clear, your Bogies2Birdies re on hold, right? Correct. Okay. Did you ever do any speaking ments to promote Bogies2Birdies? No.

	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q. And you never took out any ads in any	1	A. The name of the photographer is at
2	publication?	2	the bottom of the video. I don't recall his name at
3	A. I did not.	3	this time.
4	Q. You've never put anything on Twitter?	4	Q. Did you get the rights to the video
5	A. I did not.	5	he created?
6	Q. You didn't put anything on Facebook?	6	A. Not in a formal way.
7	A. No.	7	Q. Did you sign a document with him?
8	Q. You didn't put anything on Instagram?	8	A. No.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Okay. Have you now recounted to me
10	Q. You haven't spoken at any golf club	10	all the marketing efforts that you've engaged in with
11	dinners?	11	regard to Bogies2Birdies?
12	A. No.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. You haven't put on any, any	13	Q. Did you ever have a single client on
14	presentations for any golf schools, have you?	14	the executive coaching aspect of the business?
15	A. No. Although one of the things I did	15	A. Not other than the pro bono clinics
16	with that in mind, was to apply for a position, at a	16	that we ran.
17	golf academy as a psychology instructor.	17	Q. How many were there?
18	Q. And what was that in 2018?	18	A. I believe there were two.
19	A. I believe that is.	19	Q. Where were they?
20	Q. That was the Education Corp of	20	A. At Pine Ridge.
21	America?	21	Q. Was Ms. Stack involved in those in
22	A. Correct.	22	any way?
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q. How much have you spent total on	1	A. Correct.
2	Bogies2Birdies?	2	Q. Do you remember when they were?
3	A. I am not aware of how much I've spent	3	A. Early on, so 2016.
4	on it.	4	Q. Why did you choose to set up in 2015
5	Q. So that's not part of your damage	5	a consulting business of this sort?
6	calculation, correct?	6	A. At that point I didn't have a job. I
	A No.		1
7	A. No.	7	was looking to try to do something creative,
7	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have	7 8	was looking to try to do something creative, interesting.
7 8 9		7 8 9	
	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have		interesting.
9	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so.	9	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am.
9 10	 Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on 	9	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap?
9 10 11	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies?	9 10 11	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap.
9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. Probably between three and five. 	9 10 11 12	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap. Q. How often do you golf?
9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies?	9 10 11 12 13	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap. Q. How often do you golf? A. I try to golf once a week.
9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. Probably between three and five. Q. And what did you spend it on? A. Some of it was the travel back and	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap. Q. How often do you golf? A. I try to golf once a week. Q. And in 2015 how often were you
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. Probably between three and five. Q. And what did you spend it on? A. Some of it was the travel back and forth from here and DC; some of it was, there were	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap. Q. How often do you golf? A. I try to golf once a week. Q. And in 2015 how often were you golfing?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. Probably between three and five. Q. And what did you spend it on? A. Some of it was the travel back and forth from here and DC; some of it was, there were some expenses to put together a website through	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap. Q. How often do you golf? A. I try to golf once a week. Q. And in 2015 how often were you golfing? A. I don't recall.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. Probably between three and five. Q. And what did you spend it on? A. Some of it was the travel back and forth from here and DC; some of it was, there were some expenses to put together a website through WordPress.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap. Q. How often do you golf? A. I try to golf once a week. Q. And in 2015 how often were you golfing? A. I don't recall. Q. Was it more than once a week?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. Probably between three and five. Q. And what did you spend it on? A. Some of it was the travel back and forth from here and DC; some of it was, there were some expenses to put together a website through WordPress. Q. Anything else that you recall?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap. Q. How often do you golf? A. I try to golf once a week. Q. And in 2015 how often were you golfing? A. I don't recall. Q. Was it more than once a week? A. I don't have a recollection of that.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, have you spent more than \$5,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spent less than \$3,000 on Bogies2Birdies? A. Probably between three and five. Q. And what did you spend it on? A. Some of it was the travel back and forth from here and DC; some of it was, there were some expenses to put together a website through WordPress. Q. Anything else that you recall?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interesting. Q. Are you a golfer? A. I am. Q. What's your handicap? A. I don't keep a handicap. Q. How often do you golf? A. I try to golf once a week. Q. And in 2015 how often were you golfing? A. I don't recall. Q. Was it more than once a week?

		Page 49			Page 51
1	Q.	Okay. And is Stadium golf course	1	A.	It was online.
2	also pub	lic?	2	Q.	So is, is there or, I should say, was
3	A.	Public.	3	there a v	vebsite that you routinely referred to that
4	Q.	Do you belong to a private club?	4	involved	the Education Corp of America?
5	A.	I do not.	5		DR. FORREST: Objection; compound.
6	Q.	Have you since 2015?	6	A.	I don't recall how I came across that
7	A.	I'm sorry?	7	announc	ement.
8	Q.	Have you since 2015?	8	Q.	Okay. Did you cold just apply
9	A.	I have not, no.	9	online?	
10	Q.	When you set up this Bogies2Birdies	10	A.	Yes.
11	business	, were you concerned in any way that it might	11	Q.	And that was on 2018 right?
12	adversel	y impact your reputation?	12	A.	I believe so.
13	A.	No.	13	Q.	Was that the first job you applied
14	Q.	Other than Bogies2Birdies, have you	14	for?	
15	made an	y other efforts to set up a consulting	15	A.	Yes.
16	business	of any sort?	16	Q.	Why did you wait until 2018?
17	A.	Since?	17	A.	I originally hoped that consulting
18	Q.	Sorry. Since 2015.	18	Bogies2	Birdies would be an opportunity.
19	A.	I have not.	19	Q.	So you received, well, let me see
20	Q.	If you can approximate in the period	20		MS. WAHL: Strike that.
21	of 2015,	how many hours were you working on	21	Q.	If I understand your testimony, in
22	Bogies2	Birdies?	22	roughly	2017 you concluded that Bogies2Birdies wasn't
		Page 50			Page 52
1	Α.	Page 50 Ten to 20.	1	taking o	Page 52 off, correct?
1 2	A. Q.	-	1 2	taking o	_
		Ten to 20.		_	off, correct?
2	Q.	Ten to 20. And how about 2016?	2	A. Q.	off, correct? Correct.
2	Q. A.	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same.	2	A. Q.	off, correct? Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education
2 3 4	Q. A. Q. A.	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017?	2 3 4	A. Q. of Amer	Off, correct? Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way
2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to	2 3 4 5	A. Q. of Amer	Off, correct? Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way
2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and	2 3 4 5	A. Q. of Amer A. to reboo Q.	off, correct? Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way out it.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. of Amer A. to reboo Q. whatever	Off, correct? Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. of Amer A. to reboo Q. whatever	off, correct? Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. of Amer A. to reboo Q. whateve apply fo	Correct? But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q.	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. of Amer A. to reboo Q. whateve apply fo	Correct: But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. of Amer A. to rebood Q. whateve apply fo A. had hap	Correct: But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati Education	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job on or your efforts to get a job with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. of Amer A. to rebood Q. whateve apply fo A. had hap it. Q.	Correct: But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that pened with this report and the reactions to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati Education	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job on or your efforts to get a job with the on Corp of America. How did you apply and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. of Amer A. to rebood Q. whateve apply fo A. had hap it. Q.	Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that pened with this report and the reactions to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati Education for that p	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job on or your efforts to get a job with the on Corp of America. How did you apply and position, or a position?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. of Amer A. to rebood Q. whateve apply for A. had hap it. Q. any jobs A.	Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that pened with this report and the reactions to And that was why you didn't apply for s until November of 2018?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati Educatio for that p A. Q.	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job on or your efforts to get a job with the on Corp of America. How did you apply and position, or a position? Online.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. of Amer A. to rebood Q. whateve apply for A. had hap it. Q. any jobs A.	Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that pened with this report and the reactions to And that was why you didn't apply for s until November of 2018? I spent part of that time trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati Educatio for that p A. Q.	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job on or your efforts to get a job with the on Corp of America. How did you apply and cosition, or a position? Online. How did you know well, let me back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. of American A. to rebood Q. whateve apply for A. had happit. Q. any jobs A. develop Q.	Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that pened with this report and the reactions to And that was why you didn't apply for so until November of 2018? I spent part of that time trying to a consulting practice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati Educatio for that p A. Q. up. Did	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job on or your efforts to get a job with the on Corp of America. How did you apply and position, or a position? Online. How did you know well, let me back you know whether they had a position? Yes, there was an announcement of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. of Amer A. to rebood Q. whateve apply for A. had hap it. Q. any jobs A. develop Q. question	Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that pened with this report and the reactions to And that was why you didn't apply for s until November of 2018? I spent part of that time trying to a consulting practice. I understand your testimony. My
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati Educatio for that p A. Q. up. Did A.	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job on or your efforts to get a job with the on Corp of America. How did you apply and position, or a position? Online. How did you know well, let me back you know whether they had a position? Yes, there was an announcement of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. of Amer A. to rebood Q. whateve apply for A. had hap it. Q. any jobs A. develop Q. question	Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that pened with this report and the reactions to And that was why you didn't apply for s until November of 2018? I spent part of that time trying to a consulting practice. I understand your testimony. My
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. after I ha wasn't w Q. to under A. Q. applicati Education for that p A. Q. up. Did A. position.	Ten to 20. And how about 2016? I would say same. 2017? No. That's when I started to ad gotten set from the initial work and orking out, I didn't spend much time on it. Okay. Did you seek any advertisers write your website efforts? It didn't get to that point. You referenced a bit ago your job on or your efforts to get a job with the on Corp of America. How did you apply and cosition, or a position? Online. How did you know well, let me back you know whether they had a position? Yes, there was an announcement of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. of Amer A. to rebood Q. whateve apply for A. had hap it. Q. any jobs A. develop Q. question apply for A.	Correct. But you didn't apply to the Education rica position until November 2018, right? Correct. I hoped that would be a way of it. What happened in the almost, er, for 11 months of 2018? Why didn't you or jobs then? I was pretty demoralized by all that pened with this report and the reactions to And that was why you didn't apply for so until November of 2018? I spent part of that time trying to a consulting practice. I understand your testimony. My is whether your whether why you didn't or an outside position until November of 2018.

	Page 53		Page 55
1	community in light of the Hoffman report.	1	there, Henry, 164.
2	Q. Why did you choose November 2018 to	2	THE TECH: 164?
3	apply to the Education Corporation of America?	3	MS. WAHL: Yes.
4	A. I'm not sure. What do you mean by	4	THE TECH: One second.
5	"what did I chose."	5	MS. WAHL: Thank you.
6	Q. Well, let me back up, you haven't	6	BY MS. WAHL:
7	provided to us the letter or communication that you	7	Q. So do you recall producing this
8	sent to the Education Corporation of America seeking	8	document, Dr. Newman?
9	a position, correct?	9	A. Yes, thank you for refreshing my
10	A. It was a filing online. I actually	10	recollection.
11	don't have a copy.	11	Q. Sure. This is a document that you
12	Q. Okay. Do you remember when you did	12	did produce, however, correct?
13	it?	13	A. Correct.
14	DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and	14	Q. And this is a rejection letter you
15	answered.	15	got from Education Corp of America?
16	A. Not other than what, what is, is	16	DR. FORREST: Objection; misstates
17	indicated in some of the documents I've sent.	17	what the document is.
18	Q. Well, your documents don't indicate	18	Q. You can answer, Dr. Newman.
19	it. There is a letter, response to you, dated	19	A. I wouldn't characterize this as a
20	November 8th 30, 2018 that you've produced so,	20	rejection letter. It was an acknowledgment of my
21	based on that, do you have a recollection?	21	application.
22	A. I didn't get a response from them.	22	Q. Okay. And this is a response to the
	A. I didn't get a response from them.		Q. Okay. And this is a response to the
	Page 54		Page 56
1	Q. You didn't get a response from the	1	online application that you made?
2	Education Corporation of America?	2	A. Correct.
_	A NT		
3	A. No.	3	Q. Seeing the date on the top, left-hand
3 4	A. No. Other than thanking me for applying,	3 4	Q. Seeing the date on the top, left-hand corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this
4	Other than thanking me for applying,	4	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this
4 5	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall.	4 5	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied?
4 5 6	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay.	4 5	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct.
4 5 6 7	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up	4 5 6 7	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply?
4 5 6 7 8	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167.	4 5 6 7 8	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018.
4 5 6 7 8	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's	4 5 6 7 8	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only
4 5 6 7 8 9	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167.	4 5 6 7 8 9	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow along.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this? A. I never heard anything more from them after this.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow along. Would you turn, Henry, to Bates No. RN 164.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this? A. I never heard anything more from them after this. Q. What position were you applying for?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow along. Would you turn, Henry, to Bates No. RN 164. DR. FORREST: Counsel, I'm looking at	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this? A. I never heard anything more from them after this. Q. What position were you applying for? A. It was a psychology instructor.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow along. Would you turn, Henry, to Bates No. RN 164. DR. FORREST: Counsel, I'm looking at the document. It's not a document for Educational	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this? A. I never heard anything more from them after this. Q. What position were you applying for? A. It was a psychology instructor. Q. And where had you seen this, if you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow along. Would you turn, Henry, to Bates No. RN 164. DR. FORREST: Counsel, I'm looking at the document. It's not a document for Educational Corporation. This is a different position. You've	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this? A. I never heard anything more from them after this. Q. What position were you applying for? A. It was a psychology instructor. Q. And where had you seen this, if you recall?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow along. Would you turn, Henry, to Bates No. RN 164. DR. FORREST: Counsel, I'm looking at the document. It's not a document for Educational Corporation. This is a different position. You've confused the documents.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this? A. I never heard anything more from them after this. Q. What position were you applying for? A. It was a psychology instructor. Q. And where had you seen this, if you recall? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Other than thanking me for applying, I don't recall. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, could you pull up Control 167. THE TECH: That's not AF. That's just 167. MS. WAHL: Nope correct. THE TECH: Just making sure. MS. WAHL: In fact, I think it's a hard copy document, Counsel, if you want to follow along. Would you turn, Henry, to Bates No. RN 164. DR. FORREST: Counsel, I'm looking at the document. It's not a document for Educational Corporation. This is a different position. You've	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	corner of November 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m., does this refresh your recollection as to when you applied? A. Correct. Q. Okay. When did you apply? A. Around the time of November 30, 2018. Q. Okay. Was this the only communication that you had with Education Corporation of America? A. Correct. Q. Did you do any follow-up after you received this? A. I never heard anything more from them after this. Q. What position were you applying for? A. It was a psychology instructor. Q. And where had you seen this, if you recall?

	Page 57	Page 59
1	A. I do not.	that after you sent this letter in November 2018,
2	Q. What happened to	that you didn't send any further letters until
3	MS. WAHL: Strike that.	³ January 2020?
4	Q. So this is the only communication you	4 A. That's correct.
5	received from Education Corporation of America, I	⁵ Q. Why not?
6	believe you said?	⁶ A. I hadn't seen any job that I might
7	A. Correct.	apply for that would allow me to stay in the area.
8	DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and	8 Q. Did you have geographic restrictions
9	answered.	9 that you were considering?
10	Q. What happened to this company, do you	A. I was hoping to stay in San Diego.
11	know?	Q. Okay. And where were you looking for
12	A. I do not.	possible positions? Let me rephrase that.
13	Q. So as you sit here today, you don't	Not, not location-wise, how were you
14	know whether they are thriving or went into	seeking possible positions?
15	bankruptcy or	A. I would look online for possible
16	DR. FORREST: Objection; compound.	provost positions.
17	MS. WAHL: Ms. Forrest, you have to	Q. And where online would you look?
18	allow me to finish the question so that your	A. If you google higher education, there
19	objection can be lodged.	are a variety of websites that list openings,
20	DR. FORREST: Already had two parts	positions, announcements.
21	in there. That makes it compound. Thank you.	Q. You're familiar, obviously, with The
22	MS. WAHL: Please stop.	Chronicle of Higher Education, right?
	Page 58	Page 60
1	Would you reread the question,	1 A. Yes.
2	Amanda?	Q. Did you look there?
3	(Record read.)	A. Not unless it was one of the websites
4	MS. WAHL: Or anything in between,	that would come up when you would look for positions.
5	that was my question.	⁵ Q. Okay. Did you look on the webpages
6	DR. FORREST: Objection; compound.	of various educational facilities or academies in the
7	A. I believe that Golf Academy, which is	⁷ San Diego area?
8	where the psychology position was is no longer in	_
9	business.	of the websites that you can find that lists
10	Q. And what's the basis for that belief?	positions.
11	A. Hearing that from my golf instructor.	Q. What websites were you looking at?
12	Q. Who is your golf instructor?	A. I don't recall the specific ones.
13	A. Tom Wischmeyer.	Q. Well, you said you would google, and
14	Q. And where is he located?	14 I'm trying to get a sense of what you googled, what
	A. San Diego.	kind of words you put in for your Google search.
15	Q. And is he affiliated with any	A. Provost, vice president, academic
15 16	particular golf club?	17 affairs.
		Q. Okay. And those searches would
16	A. Not that I'm aware of.	Q. Okay. And those scarcines would
16 17	•	provide with some provide you with some hits for
16 17 18	A. Not that I'm aware of.	provide with some provide you with some hits for
16 17 18 19	A. Not that I'm aware of.Q. Is he a private consultant of some	provide with some provide you with some hits for

	Page 61	Page 63
1	university the provost position at Cal State	
2	San Marcos?	Q. Okay. Thank you. Actually, I appreciate your your going back and looking at
3	A. Correct.	appreciate your your going back and looking at that.
4		MS. WAHL: Let's mark on this point,
5	Q. And for Kent State? A. Correct.	5 if you would, Exhibit 1 is going to be the Addleman
6	Q. But Kent State is in Ohio, right?	6 report.
7	A. Correct.	7 And, Henry, that is Control AF110.
8	Q. How did you come to apply for the	8 It's electronic, for counsel who are following it
9	Kent State position?	that fashion in that fashion.
10	A. Well, I hadn't had any luck so far in	(Whereupon, Exhibit 1, Declaration of
11	San Diego. Kent State was my alma mater. I thought	Anna Addleman, was marked for identification.)
12	it would be worth an application.	12 MS. WAHL: Okay. If you would turn
13	Q. Okay.	to Page 5 of 5. There you go. And if you would
14	DR. FORREST: Counsel, you've been	highlight the "Direct Costs - Legal" and "188,324."
15	going for a bit over an hour. If we could take a	15 Q. Do you see that?
16	break, that would be great. Thank you.	DR. FORREST: I'm sorry. Direct
17	MS. WAHL: Absolutely.	17 costs - legal is 188,000?
18	THE TECH: Do you want to go off the	18 MS. WAHL: Yes.
19	record now?	19 BY MS. WAHL:
20	MS. WAHL: Yes, please.	Q. So if I understand your testimony
21	THE TRIAL TECH: The time is	correctly, Dr. Newman, with that clarification of
22	10:09 a.m. Off the record.	what you discussed with your counsel at the break,
	10.09 d.mi. Off the record.	what you discussed with your counsel at the oreak,
	Page 62	Page 64
1	(Recess taken.)	the components of that 188,324 are fees paid to
1 2	(Recess taken.) THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m.	the components of that 188,324 are fees paid to Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
2	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m.	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by
2	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record.	 Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in
2 3 4	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL:	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and
2 3 4 5	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke.
2 3 4 5	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right?
2 3 4 5 6	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now.	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure.	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Q. Do you know what I mean by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your counsel conferred about to refresh your recollection?	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Q. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"? A. Perhaps not if you asked that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your counsel conferred about to refresh your recollection? A. Two points. The chart of the cases	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Q. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"? A. Perhaps not if you asked that question. Describe it to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your counsel conferred about to refresh your recollection? A. Two points. The chart of the cases related to damage award that I referred to had been	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"? A. Perhaps not if you asked that question. Describe it to me. Q. Okay. It's somebody who invests in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your counsel conferred about to refresh your recollection? A. Two points. The chart of the cases related to damage award that I referred to had been submitted to all parties during the prior mediation	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Q. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"? A. Perhaps not if you asked that question. Describe it to me. Q. Okay. It's somebody who invests in your litigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your counsel conferred about to refresh your recollection? A. Two points. The chart of the cases related to damage award that I referred to had been submitted to all parties during the prior mediation we had a while back. And the second point is that	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Q. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"? A. Perhaps not if you asked that question. Describe it to me. Q. Okay. It's somebody who invests in your litigation. A. Yeah, that's what I thought. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your counsel conferred about to refresh your recollection? A. Two points. The chart of the cases related to damage award that I referred to had been submitted to all parties during the prior mediation we had a while back. And the second point is that Arnold & Porter are not serving as counsel currently	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Q. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"? A. Perhaps not if you asked that question. Describe it to me. Q. Okay. It's somebody who invests in your litigation. A. Yeah, that's what I thought. No. Q. Okay. All right. So Exhibit I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your counsel conferred about to refresh your recollection? A. Two points. The chart of the cases related to damage award that I referred to had been submitted to all parties during the prior mediation we had a while back. And the second point is that Arnold & Porter are not serving as counsel currently for me in the arbitration. They are counsel for the	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Q. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"? A. Perhaps not if you asked that question. Describe it to me. Q. Okay. It's somebody who invests in your litigation. A. Yeah, that's what I thought. No. Q. Okay. All right. So Exhibit 1 was the Addleman report that we've just been looking at.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE TECH: The time is 10:22 a.m. Back on the record. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Doctor DR. FORREST: Counsel, you asked Dr. Newman to refresh his recollection with respect to something, and I was able to help him with that over the break. If you would like to get that information now. MS. WAHL: Sure. Q. Dr. Newman, what have you and your counsel conferred about to refresh your recollection? A. Two points. The chart of the cases related to damage award that I referred to had been submitted to all parties during the prior mediation we had a while back. And the second point is that Arnold & Porter are not serving as counsel currently for me in the arbitration. They are counsel for the plaintiffs who are undertaking the appeal in the DC	Mr. Loree, some costs that were incurred by Ms. Forrest that you've paid, the Williams firm in DC, the Ohio firm, and the Massachusetts firm, and Clare Locke. Did I get them all right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a litigation funder who is helping underwrite the case for you? A. No. Q. Do you know what I mean by "litigation funder"? A. Perhaps not if you asked that question. Describe it to me. Q. Okay. It's somebody who invests in your litigation. A. Yeah, that's what I thought. No. Q. Okay. All right. So Exhibit I was the Addleman report that we've just been looking at. So the that number, the 188,324, is there any

	Page 65		Page 67
1	A. Not that I recall.	1	you look?
2	Q. MS. WAHL: Okay. Let's mark, just	2	A. That was the only position that I
3	for housekeeping purposes, as Exhibit 2 the Fisher	3	applied to outside of San Diego.
4	report.	4	Q. All right. Did you apply for any
5	And that, Henry, is Control Arent	5	legal positions?
6	Fox 11 AF111. It's an electronic document.	6	A. I did not.
7	(Whereupon, Exhibit 2, Expert Report	7	Q. Did you apply for any association
8	of Robert J. Fisher, was marked for identification.)	8	positions?
9	MS. WAHL: Okay. And we were talking	9	A. I did not.
10	about, and you had on the screen, the Education Corp.	10	Q. Did you apply for any golf
11	of America. Let's mark as Exhibit 3 Control 167.	11	instruct instruction positions?
12	It's a whole packet of documents. Okay.	12	A. Well, actually, that would've been a
13	(Whereupon, Exhibit 3, Education	13	psychology instructor position that I applied for
14	Corp. Of America documents, was marked for	14	with the golf academy.
15	identification.)	15	Q. Okay. Other than that, did you apply
16	Q. So before we took a break,	16	for any others?
17	Dr. Newman, we were talking about your process for	17	A. I have not seen any others.
18	applying for positions. And you said that you were	18	Q. Okay. Did you apply for any
19	submitting you were doing Google searches which	19	psychology positions?
20	turned up certain hits, and then you moved and made	20	DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and
21	an application to some of those things that you saw	21	answered.
22	online; is that correct?	22	A. I did not.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	A. Correct.	1	Q. We have on the screen we have the
2	Q. Okay. Did you go to specific schools	2	first page of what has been marked as Exhibit 3. And
3	in the San Diego area to look for positions that you	3	this is a letter that you sent to Cati
4	might be interested in?	4	Mitchell-Crossley and Joe Kralick at Isaacson Miller,
5	A. I had looked at San Diego State.	5	correct?
	_		correct:
6	Q. Anything else?	6	A. Correct.
6 7	Q. Anything else?A. I don't recall anything else.	6	
			A. Correct.
7	A. I don't recall anything else.	7	A. Correct.Q. What caused to you send this letter
7 8	A. I don't recall anything else.Q. Okay. What search terms were you	7	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020?
7 8 9	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search?	7 8 9	A. Correct.Q. What caused to you send this letteron January 10, 2020?A. When I saw a position of provost at
7 8 9 10	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and	7 8 9 10	 A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos.
7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered.	7 8 9 10 11	 A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position
7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I mentioned provost, vice	7 8 9 10 11	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position advertised?
7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I mentioned provost, vice president, academic affairs.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position advertised? A. On one of the Google searches that I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I mentioned provost, vice president, academic affairs. Q. Okay. A. Those those search those terms	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position advertised? A. On one of the Google searches that I did for possible positions.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I mentioned provost, vice president, academic affairs. Q. Okay.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position advertised? A. On one of the Google searches that I did for possible positions. Q. Isaacson Miller is a search firm,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I mentioned provost, vice president, academic affairs. Q. Okay. A. Those those search those terms separately, not necessarily together. Q. And if I understand correctly, your	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position advertised? A. On one of the Google searches that I did for possible positions. Q. Isaacson Miller is a search firm, isn't it?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I mentioned provost, vice president, academic affairs. Q. Okay. A. Those those search those terms separately, not necessarily together. Q. And if I understand correctly, your primary focus was in the San Diego area until that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position advertised? A. On one of the Google searches that I did for possible positions. Q. Isaacson Miller is a search firm, isn't it? A. Correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I mentioned provost, vice president, academic affairs. Q. Okay. A. Those those search those terms separately, not necessarily together. Q. And if I understand correctly, your	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position advertised? A. On one of the Google searches that I did for possible positions. Q. Isaacson Miller is a search firm, isn't it? A. Correct. Q. Did you speak with either
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. What search terms were you using when you did the Google search? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I mentioned provost, vice president, academic affairs. Q. Okay. A. Those those search those terms separately, not necessarily together. Q. And if I understand correctly, your primary focus was in the San Diego area until that didn't produce results and then you looked further;	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. What caused to you send this letter on January 10, 2020? A. When I saw a position of provost at Cal State San Marcos. Q. And where did you see that position advertised? A. On one of the Google searches that I did for possible positions. Q. Isaacson Miller is a search firm, isn't it? A. Correct. Q. Did you speak with either Ms. Mitchell-Crossley or Joe Kralick about this

	Page 69	Page 71
1	Q. And what was the process?	not proceeding with your application, correct?
2	A. To write the letter to the search	2 A. Correct.
3	firm.	O. And that was
4	Q. And am I correct that you did not	4 MS. WAHL: If you would turn, Henry,
5	receive a response?	5 to page Bates numbered 163.
6	A. I did not receive a response.	6 Q. That was this letter from Melissa
7	Q. What follow-up did you engage in?	7 Trotta, correct?
8	A. I did not follow-up.	8 A. I actually was looking at Jean
9	Q. So am I correct that from the time	⁹ Melloni, but, yeah, I see the signatories.
10	you received the November 30, 2018, Education of	Q. It's from Jean Melloni, but it's
11	America letter, until January 10, 2020, you did not	signed, so-called signed, by Ellen Meyer and Melissa
12	apply for any other positions?	12 Trotta; am I right?
13	A. Correct.	13 A. Correct.
14	MS. WAHL: Let's turn to the next	Q. Okay. And you received this on
15	page, if you would, Henry. The one after that,	September 16, 2020, correct?
16	letter dated April 28, 2020.	16 A. Yes.
17	BY MS. WAHL:	Q. What did you do between April 28th,
18	Q. This is a letter you referenced a	2020 and September 16, 2020, to pursue this position?
19	moment ago where you applied to Kent State, correct.	A. There was no additional steps
20	DR. FORREST: I don't see the letter.	outlined in their process.
21	MS. WAHL: You're quite right.	Q. So Kent State is your alma mater?
22	Next page, Henry. It's Bates	22 A. Correct.
	Page 70	Page 72
1	numbered 159 at the bottom no yeah, yeah,	Q. Which degree did you get there?
2	that's it.	² A. PhD, clinical psychology.
3	Q. This is a letter that you sent to	Q. Did you stay in touch with anyone at
4	Kent State; is that correct, Dr. Newman?	4 Kent State after you left?
5	A. Correct.	5 A. I've run into people from Kent State
6	Q. Okay. And how did you learn about	during my work at the American Psychological
7	this position?	
		⁷ Association.
8	A. Same process, searching, coming up	 Association. Q. Did you contact any of these people
8	A. Same process, searching, coming up with a position announcement.	
		8 Q. Did you contact any of these people
9	with a position announcement.	 Q. Did you contact any of these people you've run into to pursue this position at Kent
9 10	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or	 Q. Did you contact any of these people you've run into to pursue this position at Kent State?
9 10 11	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State?	 Q. Did you contact any of these people you've run into to pursue this position at Kent State? A. It had not gotten to that point where
9 10 11 12	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice	9 Q. Did you contact any of these people 9 you've run into to pursue this position at Kent 10 State? 11 A. It had not gotten to that point where 12 I did that.
9 10 11 12 13	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice president, academic affairs type positions.	 Q. Did you contact any of these people you've run into to pursue this position at Kent State? A. It had not gotten to that point where I did that. Q. What do you mean "it had not gotten
9 10 11 12 13	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice president, academic affairs type positions. Q. All right. Did you, you didn't put	Q. Did you contact any of these people you've run into to pursue this position at Kent State? A. It had not gotten to that point where I did that. Q. What do you mean "it had not gotten to that point"?
9 10 11 12 13 14	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice president, academic affairs type positions. Q. All right. Did you, you didn't put out any, you didn't apply for any jobs between	9 you've run into to pursue this position at Kent 10 State? 11 A. It had not gotten to that point where 12 I did that. 13 Q. What do you mean "it had not gotten 14 to that point"? 15 A. They were not contacting references
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice president, academic affairs type positions. Q. All right. Did you, you didn't put out any, you didn't apply for any jobs between January 10, 2020, and April 28, 2020, correct?	Q. Did you contact any of these people you've run into to pursue this position at Kent State? A. It had not gotten to that point where I did that. Q. What do you mean "it had not gotten to that point"? A. They were not contacting references at that point in the process.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice president, academic affairs type positions. Q. All right. Did you, you didn't put out any, you didn't apply for any jobs between January 10, 2020, and April 28, 2020, correct? A. Correct.	Q. Did you contact any of these people you've run into to pursue this position at Kent State? A. It had not gotten to that point where I did that. Q. What do you mean "it had not gotten to that point"? A. They were not contacting references at that point in the process. Q. So my question is a little different
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice president, academic affairs type positions. Q. All right. Did you, you didn't put out any, you didn't apply for any jobs between January 10, 2020, and April 28, 2020, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you did get a response, didn't	9 Q. Did you contact any of these people 9 you've run into to pursue this position at Kent 10 State? 11 A. It had not gotten to that point where 12 I did that. 13 Q. What do you mean "it had not gotten 14 to that point"? 15 A. They were not contacting references 16 at that point in the process. 17 Q. So my question is a little different 18 one. In connection with your pursuit of this
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice president, academic affairs type positions. Q. All right. Did you, you didn't put out any, you didn't apply for any jobs between January 10, 2020, and April 28, 2020, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you did get a response, didn't you, from	9
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with a position announcement. Q. Did you google provost positions, or did you look at Kent State? A. No, I googled provost, vice president, academic affairs type positions. Q. All right. Did you, you didn't put out any, you didn't apply for any jobs between January 10, 2020, and April 28, 2020, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you did get a response, didn't you, from A. Correct.	9 Q. Did you contact any of these people 9 you've run into to pursue this position at Kent 10 State? 11 A. It had not gotten to that point where 12 I did that. 13 Q. What do you mean "it had not gotten 14 to that point"? 15 A. They were not contacting references 16 at that point in the process. 17 Q. So my question is a little different 18 one. In connection with your pursuit of this 19 position, that you applied for on April 28, 2020, did 20 you enlist the efforts of anyone you knew who was

	Page 73	Page 75
1	was outside of the process they had outlined.	¹ reactions to it. Does that fairly characterize what
2	Q. Well, you're a skilled strategist in	² you said?
3	your job, correct?	³ A. That's what I said, yes.
4	DR. FORREST: Objection, counsel;	4 Q. Okay. Did you seek professional help
5	harassment.	of any sort for your reaction?
6	Q. You can answer that.	6 A. I did not.
7	A. I'm not sure what the question is.	Q. I'm going to ask you a couple of
8	Q. Sure. Your colleagues, for example,	8 questions, Dr. Newman, and they are not intended to
9	Dr. Harvey and others have affectionately referred to	be an affront in any way or too, too personal, but
10	you as a skilled strategist from time to time.	they are the kind of questions I've learned over the
11	A. I don't know.	years I need to ask witnesses. So bear with me.
12	DR. FORREST: Objection; compound.	They are not intended to be offensive.
13	Q. Okay. Do you consider yourself a	Have you would you state your full
14	skilled strategist?	name and your address for the record, please?
15	A. I have demonstrated strategy in the	15 A. Russell Stewart Newman, 5265 Cromwell
16	past.	16 Court, San Diego, California.
17	Q. Okay. That was one of the things	Q. And are you currently employed?
18	that you needed to do at Alliant, wasn't it, be able	18 A. No, I'm not.
19	to figure out how to get something through as the	Q. What E-mail addresses do you use?
20	provost?	A. RNewmanPh.D. at gmail.com.
21	A. Correct.	Q. Any others?
22	Q. And as head of the practice director	22 A. No.
	Page 74	Page 76
1	at APA you had to use those skills as well, didn't	Q. Do you ever receive E-mails through
2	you?	anyone else in your nuclear family?
3	A. All the time.	³ A. No.
4	Q. So did you use those you didn't	4 Q. Are you married to Debra Dunivin?
5	use those skills in connection with trying to get the	5 A. Yes.
6	job at Kent State?	⁶ Q. You have children?
7	A. I didn't believe I had gotten to the	7 . 37
		A. No.
8	point of the process where that was appropriate.	8 Q. Have you ever been party to
8	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these	 Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and
8 9 10	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA?
8 9 10 11	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you	 Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA
8 9 10 11 12	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization.
8 9 10 11 12 13	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015?	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would,
8 9 10 11 12 13	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other positions.	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please. A. Individuals, that had been
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other positions. Q. Okay. So you mentioned in response	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please. A. Individuals, that had been reorganized out during Dr. Walsh's tenure after he
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other positions. Q. Okay. So you mentioned in response to an answer, before we took a break, that if I'm	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please. A. Individuals, that had been reorganized out during Dr. Walsh's tenure after he left, sued APA claiming discrimination in the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other positions. Q. Okay. So you mentioned in response to an answer, before we took a break, that if I'm getting the if I'm recalling it correctly I	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please. A. Individuals, that had been reorganized out during Dr. Walsh's tenure after he left, sued APA claiming discrimination in the reorganization.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other positions. Q. Okay. So you mentioned in response to an answer, before we took a break, that if I'm getting the if I'm recalling it correctly I didn't write it down, but I'm not infallible that	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please. A. Individuals, that had been reorganized out during Dr. Walsh's tenure after he left, sued APA claiming discrimination in the reorganization. Q. Were you personally sued?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other positions. Q. Okay. So you mentioned in response to an answer, before we took a break, that if I'm getting the if I'm recalling it correctly I didn't write it down, but I'm not infallible that you had not applied for any positions until the	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please. A. Individuals, that had been reorganized out during Dr. Walsh's tenure after he left, sued APA claiming discrimination in the reorganization. Q. Were you personally sued? A. No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other positions. Q. Okay. So you mentioned in response to an answer, before we took a break, that if I'm getting the if I'm recalling it correctly I didn't write it down, but I'm not infallible that you had not applied for any positions until the Education of America position in November of 2018	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please. A. Individuals, that had been reorganized out during Dr. Walsh's tenure after he left, sued APA claiming discrimination in the reorganization. Q. Were you personally sued? A. No. Q. So you became a witness as part of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	point of the process where that was appropriate. Q. Okay. So, other than these communications with San Marcos, Kent State and the Education Corporation of America, is it correct you have applied for not a single other position since 2015? A. I have not applied for other positions. Q. Okay. So you mentioned in response to an answer, before we took a break, that if I'm getting the if I'm recalling it correctly I didn't write it down, but I'm not infallible that you had not applied for any positions until the	Q. Have you ever been party to litigation other than the litigation with Sidley and APA? A. As part of the litigation with APA when I was there over a reorganization. Q. Describe that for us, if you would, please. A. Individuals, that had been reorganized out during Dr. Walsh's tenure after he left, sued APA claiming discrimination in the reorganization. Q. Were you personally sued? A. No.

		Page 77		Page 79
1	A.	I was named as a staff person in APA.	1	independent consulting project that you did?
2	Q.	You were named in the Complaint?	2	A. It was part of my private practice
3	A.	Correct.	3	while I was working at Harding Hospital.
4	Q.	So you were identified as an actor	4	Q. Okay. Have you ever filed for
5	but not a	party; is that correct?	5	bankruptcy?
6	A.	Correct. Correct. APA was the	6	A. No.
7	party.		7	Q. Have you ever been convicted of a
8	Q.	Right. Did you give testimony in the	8	felony?
9	case?		9	A. No.
10	A.	No.	10	Q. Have are you, today, taking any
11	Q.	And by that I mean deposition or	11	medication that would impair your ability to respond
12	trial?		12	to the deposition questions?
13	A.	No.	13	A. No.
14	Q.	Have you been a party other so you	14	Q. Do you have any impairment of a
15	•	a party in that case, correct?	15	physical sort that would prevent you from being able
16	A.	I was not a party.	16	to respond to the deposition questions?
17	Q.	Okay. Have you been a party to any	17	A. No.
18	litigation		18	Q. So you began working at APA at some
19	A.	No.	19	point in your career; is that correct?
20	O.	Or any business, like, that you had	20	A. Correct.
21	`	ly been associated with, not APA or Alliant?	21	Q. What year did you begin?
22	A.	No.	22	A. 1986.
	7 1.	1.0.		7K 1900.
		Page 78		Page 80
1	Q.	Have you ever been a witness in	1	Q. Would you describe for us your job
2	litigation	?	2	titles until you left at the end of 2007?
3		No.		
5	A.	110.	3	 First title was director of the
4	A. Q.	Have you ever been an expert witness?	3 4	A. First title was director of the office of professional affairs, the second title was
	_			
4	Q.	Have you ever been an expert witness?	4	office of professional affairs, the second title was
4 5	Q. A.	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance?	4 5	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director
4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing	4 5	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory
4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. when I w	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance?	4 5 6 7	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional
4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that?	4 5 6 7 8	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice.
4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. when I w	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio.	4 5 6 7 8	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA?
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q.	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an	4 5 6 7 8 9	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A.	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q. expert w	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an itness?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf. Q. Describe for us, if you will, how you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q. expert w	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an itness? I don't recall. Less than a dozen?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q. expert w A. Q.	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing vas practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an itness? I don't recall. Less than a dozen? Probably more.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf. Q. Describe for us, if you will, how you came to leave APA and go to Alliant. A. After 20-plus years at APA, I felt
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q. expert w A. Q.	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an itness? I don't recall. Less than a dozen? Probably more. What type of testimony would you give	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf. Q. Describe for us, if you will, how you came to leave APA and go to Alliant. A. After 20-plus years at APA, I felt like beginning to teach what I had thought about
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q. expert w A. Q. in these	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an itness? I don't recall. Less than a dozen? Probably more. What type of testimony would you give cases?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf. Q. Describe for us, if you will, how you came to leave APA and go to Alliant. A. After 20-plus years at APA, I felt like beginning to teach what I had thought about psychology was something I wanted to do at that point
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q. expert w A. Q. in these	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an itness? I don't recall. Less than a dozen? Probably more. What type of testimony would you give cases? I would conduct psychological	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf. Q. Describe for us, if you will, how you came to leave APA and go to Alliant. A. After 20-plus years at APA, I felt like beginning to teach what I had thought about psychology was something I wanted to do at that point in my career. I initially applied to the dean of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q. expert w A. Q. in these A. assessme	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an itness? I don't recall. Less than a dozen? Probably more. What type of testimony would you give cases? I would conduct psychological	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf. Q. Describe for us, if you will, how you came to leave APA and go to Alliant. A. After 20-plus years at APA, I felt like beginning to teach what I had thought about psychology was something I wanted to do at that point in my career. I initially applied to the dean of the California School of Professional Psychology
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. when I w Q. A. Q. expert w A. Q. in these A. assessme	Have you ever been an expert witness? Yes. In what circumstance? I did forensic psychological testing was practicing as a psychologist back in Ohio. When was that? 1980s, late '70s early '80s. And in how many instances were you an itness? I don't recall. Less than a dozen? Probably more. What type of testimony would you give cases? I would conduct psychological ents on plaintiffs, defendants, parties in and provide testimony as to what I found in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	office of professional affairs, the second title was assistant executive director for legal and regulatory affairs, and the third title was executive director for professional practice. Q. Were you the first professional practice director at APA? A. No. Q. Who preceded you? A. Dr. Bryan Wolf. Q. Describe for us, if you will, how you came to leave APA and go to Alliant. A. After 20-plus years at APA, I felt like beginning to teach what I had thought about psychology was something I wanted to do at that point in my career. I initially applied to the dean of the

	Page 81		Page 83
1	opening as provost and vice president for academic	1	Q. Well, you're aware that he is no
2	affairs and was I interested in applying for that	2	longer employed by Alliant, correct?
3	position. After some discussion and thought, I	3	A. Correct. Yes.
4	decided I was interested in applying for that	4	Q. What are the circumstances, to the
5	position, which I did and was awarded the position.	5	best of your knowledge, as to why he departed?
6	Q. So the individual is that you're	6	A. I do not know.
7	referring to, is that Dr. Geoffrey Cox?	7	Q. Never heard any scuttlebutt?
8	A. Correct.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Before you applied for the psychology	9	Q. Okay. While you were still there,
10	position, did you know Dr. Cox?	10	Alliant became a for-profit institution, correct?
11	A. I did not.	11	A. It was a public benefit corporation.
12	Q. You met him during the course of the	12	Q. Thank you. Did that have what,
13	interview process?	13	what does that mean exactly?
14	A. Yes.	14	•
15		15	
16	DR. FORREST: Sorry, Ms. Wahl. Your	16	DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you're now on
17	voice is dropping at the end, can you move your	17	mute.
	microphone closer? Because when you drop your voice		MS. WAHL: Okay.
18	at the end, we can barely hear you. Thank you.	18	BY MS. WAHL:
19	MS. WAHL: Yeah.	19	Q. What does that mean exactly?
20	DR. FORREST: Thank you.	20	A. In California, there is a
21	MS. WAHL: Well, it's because I'm	21	categorization of a corporate structure where
22	very soft spoken. I'll try to do better.	22	providing services to the public and benefits to the
	Page 82		Page 84
1	DR. FORREST: Much better just now.	1	public is part of the requirement of the corporation.
2	Thank you very much.	2	So it's different from a typical for-profit
3	BY MS. WAHL:	3	organization, and we utilized that public benefit
4	Q. Did you become personal friends with	4	corporation structure to transition the university
5	Dr. Cox during the course of your work as the vice	5	from a not-for-profit into a public benefit
6	provost?	6	corporation.
7	A. We were colleagues.	7	Q. Was that financially successful for
8	Q. Would you see Dr. Cox socially?	8	the university?
9	A. No.	9	A. Has it been?
10	Q. When was the last time you spoke with	10	Q. Yes.
11	him?	11	A. I, I don't know.
12	A. When I separated from the university.	12	Q. Were you part of that migration from
13	Q. Have you communicated with him in any	13	nonprofit to the other status?
14	fashion since then?	14	A. I assisted Dr. Cox in that
15	A. No.	15	transition, yes.
16	Q. Has anyone on your behalf	16	Q. Do you know whether it was
	communicated with Dr. Cox?	17	successful?
17	A. Not to my knowledge.	18	A. I do not know.
17 18	·	19	Q. Do you know whether Dr. Cox's
18	O Dr Cov left Alliant within the year	I	
18 19	Q. Dr. Cox left Alliant within the year	20	departure from the university had anything to do with
18 19 20	that you did, correct?	20 21	departure from the university had anything to do with
18 19		20 21 22	departure from the university had anything to do with the change over from nonprofit status? A. I do not, no.

	Page 85	P	age 87
1	Q. Have you spoken with any members of	¹ A. He represented them in the	3
2	the board of trustees of Alliant since your	 development of the separation agreement. 	
3	separation in 2015?	³ Q. Did he conduct any sort of review	ew of
4	A. I have not.	the situation, to your knowledge?	.,, 01
5	Q. Have you spoken with Charlie Rose	5 A. I I do not know.	
6	since 2015?	6 Q. Did	
7	A. I have.	7 MS. WAHL: Strike that.	
8	Q. Who is Charlie Rose?	8 Q. When you got the phone call fr	om
9	A. He was the attorney for Arist at the	9 Dr. Cox that the report had been issued, do	
10	time that we were undertaking the transition.	remember what date that was?	, je u
11	Q. What is Arist?	A. I do. Friday was July 10. I firs	t
12	A. It's it was the corporate name,	heard from Dr. Cox on Sunday, so it woul	
13	that was the public benefit corporation, initially	13 12th.	
14	Alliant Arist.	Q. Between July 10 and July 12, d	id you
15	Q. And Mr. Rose was the lawyer for Arist	communicate in any fashion with Mr. Ros	-
16	on all matters?	A. I did not.	
17	A. I believe so. I believe so.	Q. Did you communicate with Mr.	Rose in
18	Q. How did you become familiar with	any fashion between July 12 and the 15th	
19	Mr. Rose?	A. I don't remember exactly what	
20	A. As he was representing the corporate	but it was during that week that Dr. Cox re	
21	entity that now became part of the public benefit	that my attorney convene with Charlie Ro	-
22	corporation, issues of legal significance were issues	out the details of the separation.	
		•	
	Page 86	P	age 88
1	that I would, not every issue, but many issues, talk	¹ Q. Did Charlie Rose have anythin	g to do
1 2	that I would, not every issue, but many issues, talk with Charlie about.	Q. Did Charlie Rose have anythin with your termination?	g to do
			g to do
2	with Charlie about.	with your termination?	
2	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that	 with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? 	
2 3 4	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time?	 with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. 	
2 3 4 5	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan.	 with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? 	inate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was.	 with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. 	cox,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay.	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report as	inate Cox, nd didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah.	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of lease.	Cox, nd didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of leaf for a university, 75 percent of the faculty	Cox, nd didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him?	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report are believe now I could be in a position of least for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists.	Cox, and didn't adership of which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of leafor a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All	Cox, and didn't adership of which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of lea for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists?	Cox, and didn't adership of which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related to that, that have legal consequences.	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report are believe now I could be in a position of least for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists? A. Somewhere in that neighborhooms	Cox, and didn't adership of which itant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related to that, that have legal consequences. Q. So your consultations with him went	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of lea for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists? A. Somewhere in that neighborhow was the biggest school of any of the school	Cox, and didn't adership of which itant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related to that, that have legal consequences. Q. So your consultations with him went beyond the transition from nonprofit to en to	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of let for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists? A. Somewhere in that neighborhows the biggest school of any of the school.	Cox, and didn't adership of which iant od. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related to that, that have legal consequences. Q. So your consultations with him went beyond the transition from nonprofit to en to encompass other areas as well?	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of leafor a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists? A. Somewhere in that neighborho was the biggest school of any of the scho Alliant. Q. Okay. This statement that you	Cox, and didn't adership of which iant od. That ols of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related to that, that have legal consequences. Q. So your consultations with him went beyond the transition from nonprofit to en to encompass other areas as well? A. Correct. Education, higher education	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of least for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists? A. Somewhere in that neighborhows the biggest school of any of the school Alliant. Q. Okay. This statement that you about the board was not going to "second."	Cox, and didn't adership of which iant od. That ols of made -guess the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related to that, that have legal consequences. Q. So your consultations with him went beyond the transition from nonprofit to en to encompass other areas as well? A. Correct. Education, higher education was, I believe, his area of expertise.	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of lea for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists? A. Somewhere in that neighborho was the biggest school of any of the scho Alliant. Q. Okay. This statement that you about the board was not going to "second report," is that the exact term that Dr. Co.	Cox, and didn't adership of which iant od. That ols of made -guess the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related to that, that have legal consequences. Q. So your consultations with him went beyond the transition from nonprofit to en to encompass other areas as well? A. Correct. Education, higher education was, I believe, his area of expertise. Q. What was Mr. Rose's connection with	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of least for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists? A. Somewhere in that neighborho was the biggest school of any of the scho Alliant. Q. Okay. This statement that you about the board was not going to "second report," is that the exact term that Dr. Corwith you on the phone?	Cox, and didn't adership of which iant od. That ols of made -guess the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Charlie about. Q. Was he in a private firm at that time? A. He was at Hogan. Q. Hogan well, it might not have been Lovells, but Hogan A. Yeah, it was. Q. Hogan Lovells then? Okay. A. Yeah. Q. What kinds of issues would you discuss with him? A. I can't recall at this point. The kinds of issues that come up at a university related to that, that have legal consequences. Q. So your consultations with him went beyond the transition from nonprofit to en to encompass other areas as well? A. Correct. Education, higher education was, I believe, his area of expertise.	with your termination? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Who made the decision to term you? A. The board of trustees. Q. Why did they terminate you? A. As was described to me by Dr. they would not second-guess the report at believe now I could be in a position of lea for a university, 75 percent of the faculty were psychologists. Q. 75 percent of the faculty at All in 2015 were psychologists? A. Somewhere in that neighborho was the biggest school of any of the scho Alliant. Q. Okay. This statement that you about the board was not going to "second report," is that the exact term that Dr. Co.	Cox, and didn't adership of which iant od. That ols of made -guess the

		Page 89			Page 91
1	Q. What did you	understand that to mean?	1	subcomr	nittee and he said no.
2	•	ok the report for what it	2	Q.	So it's your testimony that Dr. Cox
3	said.	in the report for what it	3		sometime on Monday or Tuesday, after the
4		d you think that it said	4	•	as issued on Friday that the Board had read
5	in that context?	. j e w ummi umu iv sumu	5	_	page report?
6		one bad things.	6		DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;
7		Dr. Cox what he meant	7	compour	nd harassment of the witness.
8	•	ot going to second-guess the	8	A.	That's correct.
9	report"?	8	9	Q.	Okay. And did you question him about
10	A. I knew what	he meant.	10	that?	y
11		t my question. Did you	11	A.	I didn't question him about that.
12	ask him what he meant	• •	12	Q.	Seemed implausible, didn't it?
13	A. I didn't ask h		13	A.	He didn't say they read off
14		make this statement to	14	540 page	
15	you?		15	Q.	Okay. Did he convey to you what they
16		T: Objection; asked and	16	had read	• • • •
17	answered.	3	17	A.	He said they reviewed the report.
18	Q. Do you reme	mber	18	Q.	All right. Did he outline for you
19	•	, again, after the	19		by found objectionable related to you?
20		ard had met. As I put in	20	A.	He did not.
21		tories, it was either Monday	21	Q.	And you didn't ask him, did you?
22	or Tuesday of the follow	·	22	A.	I did not.
		Page 90			Page 92
1	Q. You don't ren	nember if it was the 13th	1	Q.	Dr. Cox was reluctant to see you go,
2	or 14th?		2	wasn't he	?
3	A. I don't		3	A.	You'd have to ask him that, but I
4	Q. Okay.		4	believe so	0.
5	A remember.		5	Q.	Right. He thought that you were a
6	Q. And you had	a phone call with him	6	contribut	or correct?
7	where he said the Board	or the subcommittee of the	7	A.	Correct.
8	board is not going to see	cond-guess the report?	8	Q.	And do you know whether do you
9	A. He said the B	oard was not going to	9	know Dr.	. Dalia Ducker?
10	second-guess the report.		10	A.	I do.
11	Q. Did he tell yo	ou that anybody had read	11	Q.	Have you spoken to her about your
12	the report?		12	separation	n from Alliant?
13	A. He said that t	he members of the	13	A.	I have not.
14	subcommittee had read	the report.	14	Q.	Did you ever speak with her about the
15	Q. And who wer	e the members of the	15	report?	
16	subcommittee?		16	A.	I have not.
17	A. I, I don't know	W.	17	Q.	Do you know whether she took a
	Q. Did you know	v them?	18	position a	about your staying or leaving?
18		ly. I can't recall them.	19	A.	There is an E-mail in the documents
18 19	A. Yeah, probab	ij. i can i recan incin.			
	Q. Did you ask l	nim who they were?	20	that you s	secured from Alliant, that indicates she had
19	Q. Did you ask l		21		o Dr. Cox wanting to know what the decision
19 20	Q. Did you ask hA. I asked him it	nim who they were?		written to	

	Page 93		Page 95
1	it quickly.	1	A. He was my boss.
2	Q. Do you know what the follow-up from	2	Q. And that was before you he was
3	that was?	3	your boss, the events let me rephrase that. The
4	A. I do not.	4	Sidley report involved events that didn't that
5	Q. Do you recall the follow-on or the	5	preceded your connection to Alliant, right?
6	responsive E-mail in that chain that was produced by	6	A. Correct.
7	Alliant?	7	Q. So why did you think you he as
8	A. Not specifically, no.	8	your boss needed to know about this?
9	Q. Something about "the chips are	9	A. Well, at that point, I didn't know
10	falling," does that refresh your recollection?	10	what the report would say, but I described to Dr. Cox
11	A. Not sure I recognize that term but	11	that involvement of the activity of PENS and the
12	Q. Okay. What had you told, if	12	issues and why there was an independent review and,
13	anything, Dr. Cox about the report, I'm referring now	13	he, in my opinion, needed to be alert and aware of
14	to the Sidley report, prior to his contacting you on	14	that, in the event that I was described in some
15	that Monday or Tuesday in July?	15	fashion in the report.
16	A. I'm not sure I know what you're	16	Q. How many conversations did you have
17	pinpointing on the question in terms of	17	with Dr. Cox about this?
18	Q. Sure. I'll rephrase it.	18	A. I couldn't tell you.
19	A. Thanks.	19	Q. Less than ten?
20	Q. I believe you testified that the	20	A. It was ongoing periodically given how
21	report came out on Friday, July 10th, and that you	21	long the independent review took place. So maybe
22	spoke with Dr. Cox either the following Monday or	22	there was a half a dozen check-ins about haven't
	spoke with Bit con claid the following fixed and		
	Page 94		Page 96
1	Tuesday. That would have been the 15 or 16th,	1	heard anything, haven't heard anything, not sure of
2	correct? Sorry.	2	what the timeline is.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. Were you uncomfortable about what the
4	Q. Off by a couple of days. That would	4	report might show?
5	have been the 13th or 14th, correct?	5	A. I was confident the report wasn't
6	A. Correct. Yes.	6	going to show anything bad, but I also felt like he
7	Q. Okay. And prior to that conversation	7	needed to be aware that there could be a report
8	on 13th or 14th, what had you told Dr. Cox about	8	coming out that could speak about events I was
9	your, about the report?	9	involved with and I was a high-level official at
10	A. I guess what I'm not clear about is	10	Alliant International University.
11	about the report, after the report was issued or	11	Q. When you got hired for the provost
12	about the report as in an impending report.	12	position, did he know that you had been involved at
13	Q. Thank you, as an impending report?	13	PENS?
14	A. I kept Dr. Cox apprised of the	14	A. I don't recall.
15	independent review process as it was unfolding.	15	Q. Did you tell him?
16	Q. Did you tell him you had been	16	A. I don't recall.
17	interviewed by Sidley?	17	Q. Did you tell him at any time prior to
18	A. I did, yes.	18	the independent review being launched by APA?
19	Q. Why did you tell him that?	19	A. I don't recall.
	A. I thought he had a right to know what	20	Q. What is your understanding of the
20			` ;
20 21	was happening.	21	process that Alliant engaged in to determine that you

	Page 97		Page 99
1	A. Just what Dr. Cox told me.	1	A. I do recall Dr. Cox saying he had
2	Q. And that was that	2	talked to Dave who is Dave Figuli.
3	A. We need to move ahead with your	3	Q. And that's the Dave that's referenced
4	separation.	4	in some of the E-mails that you've reviewed related
5	Q. Well, that's not a process, is it?	5	to that Alliant produced?
6	DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;	6	A. Correct. He was the head of Arist.
7	asked and answered, harassment.	7	Q. Okay. How about Jeffrey Keith, did
8	Q. Did he tell you that other than	8	you speak with him?
9	telling you we need to move ahead with your	9	A. No.
10	separation, did he tell you how that had been	10	Q. And how about James Lyons?
11	decided?	11	A. No.
12	A. He told me it had been decided. The	12	Q. Is it correct that well, let me
13	Board was not going to second-guess the report.	13	back up. Your lawyer was Steve Hoffman; is that
14	Q. Was it the Board? I thought you said	14	right?
15	a moment ago it was a subcommittee of the board.	15	A. Correct.
16	DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and	16	Q. How did you come to retain
17	answered. We can go back to the testimony. You went	17	Mr. Hoffman?
18	through and talked about subcommittee versus the	18	A. He was recommended to me by
19	Board we went through this several times. We can go	19	Dr. Forrest.
20	back and have the court reporter read the testimony	20	Q. So you first went to Dr. Forrest to
21	if you like.	21	represent you, or not?
22	Q. Did you ever speak with any of the	22	A. Not.
	Page 98		Page 100
1	individuals who were on the Board about this?	1	Q. Okay. You went to Dr. Forrest and
2	A. I did not.	2	asked for a recommendation for what type of lawyer?
3	Q. Does the name Terese Cannon ring a	3	A. Dr. Forrest had contacted me, having
4	bell?	4	seen what came out in the report, just to touch base.
5	A. No.	5	And ultimately I needed to have an attorney to work
6	Q. How about Robert Dickeson?	6	out my separation agreement, and she recommended
7	A. He was a member of the board of	7	Steve Hoffman.
8	trustees at that point.	8	Q. After Dr. Forrest recommended
9	Q. Did you ever speak with him about the	9	Mr. Hoffman let me back up.
10	Sidley report or your separation?	10	Did you know Mr. Hoffman before
11	A. No.	11	Ms. Forrest recommended him?
12	Q. Elizabeth Fetter?	12	A. I did not.
13	A. I know who Elizabeth Fetter is.	13	Q. And what did you do to determine
14	Q. Did you speak with her on either of	14	whether you thought he was an appropriate lawyer for
	those topics?	15	you in this matter?
15		16	A. I talked to him, and I was
	A. No.	1 10	
15	A. No. Q. David Figuli?	17	comfortable with Dr. Forrest's recommendation.
15 16			comfortable with Dr. Forrest's recommendation. Q. Okay. How much did he charge you to
15 16 17	Q. David Figuli?	17	
15 16 17 18	Q. David Figuli?A. You mean Dave Figuli.Q. That sounds better?	17 18	Q. Okay. How much did he charge you to
15 16 17 18 19	Q. David Figuli?A. You mean Dave Figuli.Q. That sounds better?	17 18 19	Q. Okay. How much did he charge you to represent you in connection with this?

	Page 101	Page 103
1	A. I believe so.	1 AFTERNOON SESSION
2	Q. Were you shown drafts of the	² (Time noted: 11:41 a.m. PST.)
3	agreement prior to signing or	3
4	A. I don't recall specifically, but	4 * * *
5	there were conversations about the development of it.	5
6	Q. How was it determined that you would	6 THE TRIAL TECH: All right. The time
7	get a year of severance well, let me back up.	is 11:41 a.m. Back on the record.
8	Did you get a year's worth of	8 BY MS. WAHL:
9	severance in your	⁹ Q. Dr. Newman, during our break, did you
10	A. I did.	speak with your counsel about anything?
11	Q salary?	A. San Diego Padres.
12	Did you ask for more?	Q. Anything about the deposition?
13	A. I did not.	13 A. Oh, no.
14	Q. And you did ask for benefits,	Q. How are the San Diego Padres doing?
15	correct?	A. Well, their shortstop got hurt.
16	A. Correct.	Q. Oh, okay. Henry is going to pull up
17	Q. And Dr. Cox agreed to that, right?	on the screen what is Exhibit 4. For counsel who are
18	A. Correct.	following along in the copies that we sent, it's
19	Q. And that was based on your latest	19 Control 166.
20	contract that you had signed with Arist?	²⁰ (Whereupon, Exhibit 4, 10/24/20
21	A. Correct.	Letter to Williams & Connolly and Arent Fox, was
22	Q. Did it include a bonus?	marked for identification.)
	Page 102	Page 104
1	A. The severance did not.	Q. Please feel free to tell Henry to
2	Q. Okay. Let's this is actually	leaf through the 10-pages of this document for you,
3	probably a good place to for us to break and come	Dr. Newman, but I'm going to be asking you questions
4	back at like 2:40 our time, for people who want a	about this. Tell me when you're ready.
5	snack or lunch or whatever it is. And we'll be back	5 A. Ready.
	1 1 2 40	
6	on the record at 2:40.	6 Q. Okay. Looking at the first page of
6 7	on the record at 2:40. DR. FORREST: If you mean local time,	 Q. Okay. Looking at the first page of this document, do you recognize this as a document
7	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time,	7 this document, do you recognize this as a document
7	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that	 this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this
7 8 9	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you.	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter?
7 8 9 10	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please.	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record.	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. U. How much of the work on this document
7 8 9 10 11	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record. (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. Q. How much of the work on this document did you prepare?
7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record. (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. How much of the work on this document did you prepare? A. I reviewed it.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record. (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. How much of the work on this document did you prepare? A. I reviewed it. DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, are you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record. (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. Q. How much of the work on this document did you prepare? A. I reviewed it. DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, are you asking about the cover letter or the actual
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record. (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. How much of the work on this document did you prepare? A. I reviewed it. DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, are you asking about the cover letter or the actual interrogatories?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record. (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. Q. How much of the work on this document did you prepare? A. I reviewed it. DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, are you asking about the cover letter or the actual interrogatories? MS. WAHL: The whole document. I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record. (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. Q. How much of the work on this document did you prepare? A. I reviewed it. DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, are you asking about the cover letter or the actual interrogatories? MS. WAHL: The whole document. I said document. If I wasn't clear, I meant the whole
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. FORREST: If you mean local time, 11:40, which is the time of the deposition, that would be helpful to record. Thank you. THE TRIAL TECH: Stand by, please. The time is 11:05 a.m. Going off the record. (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken	this document, do you recognize this as a document that was submitted by your counsel in this arbitration matter? A. Yes. How much of the work on this document did you prepare? A. I reviewed it. DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, are you asking about the cover letter or the actual interrogatories? MS. WAHL: The whole document. I said document. If I wasn't clear, I meant the whole document.

	Page 105		Page 107
1	which is very specific to my experience.	1	before it was submitted, correct?
2	BY MS. WAHL:	2	A. Correct.
3	Q. Are you talking about	3	Q. And are you aware, as you sit here
4	MS. WAHL: Henry, can we turn to	4	today, of any errors in the document?
5	Page 3?	5	A. Not that I'm aware of.
6	Q the portion that begins, "In	6	Q. When was the last time you looked at
7	contrast to defamation actions prompted by" and it	7	this?
8	carries over to Page 4? Did you write that?	8	A. Probably sometime last week.
9	A. No, actually, I'm mistaken. It	9	Q. Did you review it in connection with
10	was if you could flip, I could tell you which	10	today's deposition?
11	interrogatory it is. Flip to the next page.	11	A. Correct.
12	THE TRIAL TECH: Okay.	12	Q. If you would turn please to Page 7,
13	THE WITNESS: Okay. Next page,	13	there we go, Paragraph B at the bottom of the page.
14	please. I provided information for Interrogatory 2,	14	This is an interrogatory, just to put it in a frame
15	for sure. What I was thinking of, though if you	15	of reference, about the matters we've been talking
16	flip again, Henry. Flip again. Interrogatory 4 is	16	about, your termination with Alliant.
17	what I was referring to.	17	And it states, the second to last
18	BY MS. WAHL:	18	sentence beginning with the word "a subcommittee," "A
19	Q. Okay. Is it a fair conclusion for me	19	subcommittee of the Board was convened at the
20	to draw, then, that, other than Interrogatory 4, most	20	beginning of the week of July 13 (either Monday or
21	of the rest of the document was prepared by your	21	Tuesday, as I recall)."
22	counsel?	22	Do you know who if you've already
	Page 106		Page 108
1	A. The provision of the information that	1	answered this fine, but do you know, as you sit here,
2	was very specific to my records.	2	who you were referring to in that response?
3	Q. Okay. You didn't sign the document,	3	A. I do not know who the members of the
4	did you?	4	subcommittee were.
	A. No.		
5		5	Q. Okay. And you don't whether it was
6	Q. You why not?	6	Q. Okay. And you don't whether it was Monday or Tuesday, correct?
	Q. You why not?A. I didn't know I was supposed to.		
6 7 8	Q. You why not?A. I didn't know I was supposed to.Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the	6 7 8	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says,
6 7 8 9	 Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil 	6 7 8 9	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the
6 7 8 9	 Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the 	6 7 8 9	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the
6 7 8 9 10	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the	6 7 8 9 10	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report.""
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document?	6 7 8 9 10 11	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. The Federal Rules of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. This was asked and answered already this morning. We
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure don't automatically apply in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. This was asked and answered already this morning. We can go back to the record and look at his response.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure don't automatically apply in arbitration. Move on.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. This was asked and answered already this morning. We can go back to the record and look at his response. It's exactly the same words he used this morning.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure don't automatically apply in arbitration. Move on. Q. Dr. Newman, my question stands. Were	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. This was asked and answered already this morning. We can go back to the record and look at his response. It's exactly the same words he used this morning. MS. WAHL: Dr. Forrest, stop
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure don't automatically apply in arbitration. Move on. Q. Dr. Newman, my question stands. Were you not familiar with Rule 33 that required your	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. This was asked and answered already this morning. We can go back to the record and look at his response. It's exactly the same words he used this morning. MS. WAHL: Dr. Forrest, stop interfering.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure don't automatically apply in arbitration. Move on. Q. Dr. Newman, my question stands. Were you not familiar with Rule 33 that required your signature on this document, your attestation?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. This was asked and answered already this morning. We can go back to the record and look at his response. It's exactly the same words he used this morning. MS. WAHL: Dr. Forrest, stop
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure don't automatically apply in arbitration. Move on. Q. Dr. Newman, my question stands. Were you not familiar with Rule 33 that required your signature on this document, your attestation? A. I wasn't aware my signature was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. This was asked and answered already this morning. We can go back to the record and look at his response. It's exactly the same words he used this morning. MS. WAHL: Dr. Forrest, stop interfering.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You why not? A. I didn't know I was supposed to. Q. Okay. You're not familiar with the concept that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 33, it is call it calls for the client to sign or I should say a party to sign the document? DR. FORREST: Counsel, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure don't automatically apply in arbitration. Move on. Q. Dr. Newman, my question stands. Were you not familiar with Rule 33 that required your signature on this document, your attestation?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Monday or Tuesday, correct? A. I do not. Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "President Cox again telephoned me following the Board subcommittee's meeting and informed me that the board was 'not going to second-guess the report." What is that quoting? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. This was asked and answered already this morning. We can go back to the record and look at his response. It's exactly the same words he used this morning. MS. WAHL: Dr. Forrest, stop interfering. BY MS. WAHL:

	Page 109	Page 111
1	Q. What was that?	¹ Force members.
2	A. Dr. Cox's statement to me when he	2 Q. So, did what did President Cox
3	called after the board subcommittee meeting.	mean when he said that you were more involved than
4	Q. Did you take notes of that call?	4 previously disclosed?
5	A. No.	5 A. My understanding was that the report
6	Q. You just remember?	6 describes me as being involved in a collusion that
7	A. It's hard to forget that.	has a whole host of activities involved with it which
8	Q. Okay. So roughly 5 years after you	8 is certainly not what I had disclosed tod him
9	still remember that that was the exact phrase that he	9 previously.
10	used such that you felt comfortable quoting it?	Q. Other than telling him your role with
11	A. Correct.	the PENS Task Force, did you tell him anything else
12	Q. Okay. The next sentence says, "He	about the matters that were under investigation by
13	stated that the report indicated that I was 'more	13 Sidley?
14	involved than previously disclosed." Where does	14 A. I don't recall what other information
15	that quote come from?	15 may have been shared.
16	A. Dr. Cox.	16 Q. When you say "information had been
17	Q. Did he say it in that same	shared," you were the only one sharing this?
18	conversation?	18 A. Yes, from me, from me.
19	A. That, I'm not entirely sure, whether	Q. Thank you. The, the answer goes on
20	it was the first conversation I had with him or the	beginning the sentence, "The following week."
21	second conversation.	21 "The following week involved a
22	Q. And, again, you have no notes from	negotiation between my attorney and the university
	Q. And, again, you have no notes from	negotiation between my attorney and the university
	Page 110	Page 112
1	which you purport to be quoting?	attorney to determine provisions of my separation
2	A. Correct.	² agreement with"
3	Q. Okay. So, what was, to your	A. Can we flip the page or can we
4	knowledge, Dr. Cox's understanding of your	flip the page here or take off the and get the
5	involvement that you had previously disclosed?	5 other one which is
6	A. I described to him events, as I	⁶ Q. Thank you.
7	understood them to have taken place, around PENS.	7 "negotiation between my attorney
		minegetiation corn out injustation
8	Q. And what, to the best of your	8 and the university attorney to determine provisions
8	Q. And what, to the best of your recollection, did you tell him?	
		8 and the university attorney to determine provisions
9	recollection, did you tell him?	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon
9 10	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015."
9 10 11	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues.	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie
9 10 11 12	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else?	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose?
9 10 11 12 13	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else? A. Something about the issues	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose? A. I believe it was.
9 10 11 12 13	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else? A. Something about the issues themselves.	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose? A. I believe it was. Q. And your attorney was Mr. Hoffman,
9 10 11 12 13 14	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else? A. Something about the issues themselves. Q. Okay. Did you tell him that your	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose? A. I believe it was. Q. And your attorney was Mr. Hoffman, Steven Hoffman?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else? A. Something about the issues themselves. Q. Okay. Did you tell him that your wife, who he obviously knew, had also been involved	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose? A. I believe it was. Q. And your attorney was Mr. Hoffman, Steven Hoffman? A. Correct. Steven Hoffman.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else? A. Something about the issues themselves. Q. Okay. Did you tell him that your wife, who he obviously knew, had also been involved in the selection of PENS Task Force members?	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose? A. I believe it was. Q. And your attorney was Mr. Hoffman, Steven Hoffman? A. Correct. Steven Hoffman. Q. Were there multiple drafts of the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else? A. Something about the issues themselves. Q. Okay. Did you tell him that your wife, who he obviously knew, had also been involved in the selection of PENS Task Force members? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose? A. I believe it was. Q. And your attorney was Mr. Hoffman, Steven Hoffman? A. Correct. Steven Hoffman. Q. Were there multiple drafts of the agreement?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else? A. Something about the issues themselves. Q. Okay. Did you tell him that your wife, who he obviously knew, had also been involved in the selection of PENS Task Force members? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; compound.	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose? A. I believe it was. Q. And your attorney was Mr. Hoffman, Steven Hoffman? A. Correct. Steven Hoffman. Q. Were there multiple drafts of the agreement? A. That, I don't recall.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recollection, did you tell him? A. That I was an observer for the Task Force that dealt with the various issues. Q. Anything else? A. Something about the issues themselves. Q. Okay. Did you tell him that your wife, who he obviously knew, had also been involved in the selection of PENS Task Force members? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; compound. Q. You can answer.	and the university attorney to determine provisions of my separation agreement with an agreed-upon resignation date of July 15, 2015." Was the university attorney Charlie Rose? A. I believe it was. A. I believe it was. A. And your attorney was Mr. Hoffman, Steven Hoffman? A. Correct. Steven Hoffman. Q. Were there multiple drafts of the agreement? A. That, I don't recall. Q. Okay.

	Page 113		Page 115
1	but if you would turn, Dr. Newman, and, Henry, to	1	A. I have not.
2	what we've previously marked as Exhibit 3, which is	2	Q. Did you have concern that Dr. Cox
3	the documents that were produced in connection with	3	would not be available to provide you with a
4	these interrogatory answers.	4	reference in the short term, such that you might need
5	Yes, you got the right document on	5	this letter?
6	the screen. Thank you. And if you would turn,	6	A. No, that wasn't my concern.
7	Henry, to what is Bates numbered RN INT 165.	7	Q. Why did you ask for the letter?
8	(Tech complies.)	8	A. I didn't know what might be in store
9	MS. WAHL: Exactly. Okay. Thank	9	in the future.
10	you.	10	Q. In your efforts to obtain employment
11	BY MS. WAHL:	11	after your separation from Alliant, did you approach
12	Q. Dr. Newman, do you recognize this	12	Dr. Cox and ask for his assistance?
13	document as the separation agreement that you signed	13	A. I did not.
14	with Alliant?	14	Q. Why not?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. None of them got to the point where
16	Ms. WAHL: And if you would turn,	16	the letter of recommendation was a required part of
17	Henry, to page Bates-numbered 173.	17	the process.
18	(Tech complies.)	18	Q. Well, aside from the jobs that you
19	Q. Signed by you and by Dr. Cox; is that	19	applied for, did you consider asking Dr. Cox to
20	correct? I think you're muted.	20	assist you with his own contacts for you to get
21	A. No, I you should be able to hear	21	further employment?
22	me. The answer to your question was yes.	22	A. I have not previously.
	, i , ,		
İ	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q. Okay. Thanks. Attached to it is an	1	Q. You know Colonel Banks, don't you,
2	Exhibit B, Agreed Letter of Reference.	2	Morgan Banks?
3	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would, turn	3	A. I do.
4	to Exhibit B. This is a letter keep going. It's	4	Q. Did you approach him to assist in
5	Bates No. 175.	5	getting a job after you left
5 6	Bates No. 175. THE TRIAL TECH: 175?	5	getting a job after you left A. I did not.
6	THE TRIAL TECH: 175?	6	A. I did not.
6 7	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes.	6	A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James?
6 7 8	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay.	6 7 8	A. I did not.Q. How about Larry James?A. I did not.
6 7 8 9	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL:	6 7 8 9	A. I did not.Q. How about Larry James?A. I did not.Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State?
6 7 8 9	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL:	6 7 8 9	A. I did not.Q. How about Larry James?A. I did not.Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State?A. I believe he is.
6 7 8 9 10	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to	6 7 8 9 10	 A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for
6 7 8 9 10 11	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right?	6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right? A. Correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there? A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. How did this document come to exist? A. I asked Dr. Cox if he would write	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there? A. No. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would turn
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. How did this document come to exist? A. I asked Dr. Cox if he would write one.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there? A. No. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would turn back to Exhibit A. It's the preceding page, Bates 174.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. How did this document come to exist? A. I asked Dr. Cox if he would write one. Q. And he agreed?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there? A. No. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would turn back to Exhibit A. It's the preceding page, Bates 174. (Tech complies.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. How did this document come to exist? A. I asked Dr. Cox if he would write one. Q. And he agreed? A. He did.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there? A. No. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would turn back to Exhibit A. It's the preceding page, Bates 174. (Tech complies.) Q. So this says, "Newman Employment
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. How did this document come to exist? A. I asked Dr. Cox if he would write one. Q. And he agreed? A. He did. Q. Who drafted the letter?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there? A. No. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would turn back to Exhibit A. It's the preceding page, Bates 174. (Tech complies.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. How did this document come to exist? A. I asked Dr. Cox if he would write one. Q. And he agreed? A. He did. Q. Who drafted the letter? A. He did.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there? A. No. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would turn back to Exhibit A. It's the preceding page, Bates 174. (Tech complies.) Q. So this says, "Newman Employment Agreement Effective February 1, 2015." Why is that blank?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE TRIAL TECH: 175? MS. WAHL: Yes. THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. MS. WAHL: Thanks. BY MS. WAHL: Q. You recognize this as attachment B to your separation agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. How did this document come to exist? A. I asked Dr. Cox if he would write one. Q. And he agreed? A. He did. Q. Who drafted the letter?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I did not. Q. How about Larry James? A. I did not. Q. Is Larry James still at Wright State? A. I believe he is. Q. Okay. And you haven't applied for any positions there? A. No. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would turn back to Exhibit A. It's the preceding page, Bates 174. (Tech complies.) Q. So this says, "Newman Employment Agreement Effective February 1, 2015." Why is that

	Dama 117	Da 110
	Page 117	Page 119
1	Q. What is the other side?	and I could feel free to contact him and use
2	A. Of the separation agreement.	Charlie's name.
3	Q. Was it Mr. Rose's job to put	³ Q. How did this conversation with
4	something in there, and he didn't?	4 Mr. Rose come up?
5	A. I believe that's right.	5 A. The telephone call you mentioned.
6	Q. Okay. And you didn't ask at any	6 Q. Which telephone call?
7	point for that to be	A. Where I called him and asked if he
8	DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you're going	8 had any contacts or knowledge in Chicago area of
9	to have to get closer to your microphone, again.	⁹ journalists that might be interested in this case.
10	You're getting muffled. We couldn't hear the first	Q. And that was sometime in July 2018?
11	part of your question.	11 A. Correct.
12	MS. WAHL: Let's see if this helps,	Q. Did you ask Mr. Rose anything about
13	microphone right in my face.	getting a job?
14	DR. FORREST: Much better.	14 A. I did not.
15	MS. WAHL: Okay. Thanks.	Q. He had been in the Obama
16	Q. So you didn't ask that Exhibit A be	administration as the general counsel for The
17	substituted or put in there at any point?	Department of Education, correct?
18	A. No.	18 A. Correct.
19	Q. Okay. You continued to have contact	Q. And you didn't ask him anything about
20	with Charlie Rose after this transaction, didn't you?	possible employment?
21	A. Yes.	A. I did not.
22	Q. How many times in the last six years	Q. Why did you reach out to Mr. Rose, at
	Page 118	Page 120
1	have you been in contact with Mr. Rose?	this particular time, to get the name of a reporter?
2	A. With Mr. Rose?	A. Sidley and Hoffman was the primary
3		71. Sidiey and Homman was the primary
5		
4	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time.	³ firm in Chicago.
	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh?A. One time.	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that
4	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh?A. One time.Q. And that was the time that you asked	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018?
4 5	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh?A. One time.Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release.
4 5	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh?A. One time.Q. And that was the time that you asked	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release.
4 5 6 7	 Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. 	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach
4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull 	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct.
4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. 	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.)	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has produced on your behalf, Dr. Newman. Do you	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not. Q. Why did you reference the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has produced on your behalf, Dr. Newman. Do you recognize this?	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not. Q. Why did you reference the Massachusetts case?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has produced on your behalf, Dr. Newman. Do you recognize this? A. Yes.	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not. Q. Why did you reference the Massachusetts case? A. I believe that's the timing that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has produced on your behalf, Dr. Newman. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Who is S. M. Mills at the Chicago	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not. Q. Why did you reference the Massachusetts case? A. I believe that's the timing that triggered the July 2018 press release.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has produced on your behalf, Dr. Newman. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Who is S. M. Mills at the Chicago Tribune?	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not. Q. Why did you reference the Massachusetts case? A. I believe that's the timing that triggered the July 2018 press release. Q. What do you mean by that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has produced on your behalf, Dr. Newman. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Who is S. M. Mills at the Chicago Tribune? A. A reporter, I assume.	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not. Q. Why did you reference the Massachusetts case? A. I believe that's the timing that triggered the July 2018 press release. Q. What do you mean by that? A. My recollection to the best of my
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has produced on your behalf, Dr. Newman. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Who is S. M. Mills at the Chicago Tribune? A. A reporter, I assume. Q. And how was it that you came to use	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not. Q. Why did you reference the Massachusetts case? A. I believe that's the timing that triggered the July 2018 press release. Q. What do you mean by that? A. My recollection to the best of my recollection, it was when we filed in Massachusetts,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Charlie Rose, uh-huh? A. One time. Q. And that was the time that you asked for assistance in reaching out to journalists; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull up Control AF0081. It's an electronic document. (Tech complies.) Q. This is a document your counsel has produced on your behalf, Dr. Newman. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Who is S. M. Mills at the Chicago Tribune? A. A reporter, I assume.	firm in Chicago. Q. Is there any magic to the fact that you did this in July, end of July 2018? A. The July 2018 press release. Q. Oh, there was a press release attach today this document? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you get any response from this individual at the Chicago Tribune? A. I did not. Q. Why did you reference the Massachusetts case? A. I believe that's the timing that triggered the July 2018 press release. Q. What do you mean by that? A. My recollection to the best of my recollection, it was when we filed in Massachusetts,

	Page 121		Page 123
1	Q. So prior to the Massachusetts case	1	A. That's correct.
2	being filed, there was first an Ohio case and then a	2	Q Report. Okay. That's the only
3	DC case, correct?	3	thing you did?
4	A. Correct.	4	A. To the best of my recollection, yes.
5	Q. Did you issue press releases of the	5	Q. Okay. You didn't sent it to any news
6	same sort in connection with the Ohio and DC cases?	6	outlets or distributed in any other fashion?
7	A. I believe we did.	7	A. I don't recall.
8	Q. But you haven't produced those, have	8	Q. Okay. And when the DC lawsuit was
9	you?	9	filed, what was the publicity or promotion that you.
10	A. Sure.	10	Did for the filing of that case?
11	Q. You have?	11	DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;
12	A. Yeah.	12	compound. "Publicity" you're using
13	Q. Okay. When did you produce them?	13	Q. You can answer
14	A. My understanding is that they are	14	DR. FORREST: terms and
15	part of the documents that were produced during	15	Q. You can answer, Dr. Newman.
16	discovery.	16	DR. FORREST: he is using a
17	Q. Okay. We'll look into that.	17	different term. Let's clarify the record, please.
18	Did you send personal notes, like	18	Q. You can answer the question,
19	this one to the Chicago Tribune reporter?	19	Dr. Newman.
20	A. No.	20	A. I don't recall if anything was posted
21	Q. Why did you choose to send personal	21	specifically about the filing of the DC litigation.
22	notes out this time?	22	Q. Okay. But that, is that where you
	notes out ans time:		Q. Okay. But that, is that where you
	Page 122		Page 124
1	A. Because we hadn't got any pick-up on	1	believe it was posted, if anything was?
2	any of the other press release information we had	2	A. Correct.
3	sent out.	3	Q. Okay. Again, no outreach to the
4	Q. When you filed the Ohio lawsuit, what	4	Washington Post or anything like that, correct?
5	press releases did you send? Or let me rephrase	5	A. I did not.
6	that.	6	Q. Did someone else on your behalf?
7	A. I don't recall. I don't recall	7	A. Not that I'm aware of.
8	exactly what it was.	8	Q. You had four co-plaintiffs, correct?
9	Q. Let me rephrase that.	9	A. Correct.
10	DR. FORREST: Counsel, when you're	10	Q. Do you know if any of them did that?
	using the term "press release," are you referring to	11	A. I do not know.
11	the section of the website all that says "releases,"	12	Q. Okay.
11 12	the section of the website an that says releases,		
	or are you referring to something else? If you could	13	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would go
12		13 14	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would go back to let's see.
12 13	or are you referring to something else? If you could		
12 13 14	or are you referring to something else? If you could clarify, that would be great.	14	back to let's see.
12 13 14 15	or are you referring to something else? If you could clarify, that would be great. Q. Using the language that you just did,	14 15	back to let's see. It's Control No. AF0056, which is an
12 13 14 15	or are you referring to something else? If you could clarify, that would be great. Q. Using the language that you just did, Dr. Newman, when you referred to "press release," to	14 15 16	back to let's see. It's Control No. AF0056, which is an electronic document.
12 13 14 15 16	or are you referring to something else? If you could clarify, that would be great. Q. Using the language that you just did, Dr. Newman, when you referred to "press release," to whom did you issue a press release when you filed the	14 15 16 17	back to let's see. It's Control No. AF0056, which is an electronic document. THE TRIAL TECH: That last exhibit we
12 13 14 15 16 17	or are you referring to something else? If you could clarify, that would be great. Q. Using the language that you just did, Dr. Newman, when you referred to "press release," to whom did you issue a press release when you filed the Ohio lawsuit?	14 15 16 17 18	back to let's see. It's Control No. AF0056, which is an electronic document. THE TRIAL TECH: That last exhibit we just looked at, can I mark that are we marking
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or are you referring to something else? If you could clarify, that would be great. Q. Using the language that you just did, Dr. Newman, when you referred to "press release," to whom did you issue a press release when you filed the Ohio lawsuit? A. To the best of my recollection it was	14 15 16 17 18 19	back to let's see. It's Control No. AF0056, which is an electronic document. THE TRIAL TECH: That last exhibit we just looked at, can I mark that are we marking that as Exhibit 5.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or are you referring to something else? If you could clarify, that would be great. Q. Using the language that you just did, Dr. Newman, when you referred to "press release," to whom did you issue a press release when you filed the Ohio lawsuit? A. To the best of my recollection it was posted on the website.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	back to let's see. It's Control No. AF0056, which is an electronic document. THE TRIAL TECH: That last exhibit we just looked at, can I mark that are we marking that as Exhibit 5. MS. WAHL: Yes, please. Thank you

	Page 125		Page 127
1	Subject: Defamation Lawsuit against Sidley Austin,	1	agreement. I don't know what else to call it. Keep
2	LLP, was marked for identification.)	2	going. Keep going. Keep going. There's something
3	(Whereupon, Exhibit 6, Employment	3	that says "Alliant" at the top. Go back, yes.
4	Agreement, was marked for identification.)	4	Q. It says "File Copy." What is this
5	Q. Is this your last employment	5	document? And is it supposed to be attached to this?
6	contract, Dr. Newman, with Alliant?	6	A. Well, the document is a letter with
7	A. Yes.	7	my promotion to the extension of my employment
8	Q. And, I have to ask you this, because	8	earlier.
9	it's a bit confusing, if you would page through this	9	Q. Do you know if this is supposed to
10	document, it looks like it's more than one document.	10	be
11	Can you tell me where the break is, or whether this	11	A. I don't know if it was supposed to be
12	entire document is a single document.	12	attached or not.
13	So we've got Page 1 on the screen,	13	Q. Okay. Let's set this one aside.
14	Page 2	14	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull
15	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would follow	15	up Control AF0058, which is an electronic document.
16		16	Q. This is a document that have you
17	me. Q. Page 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 keep	17	seen this before, Dr. Newman?
18	flipping 9, 11. We have signatures. And then we	18	A. I have.
19	have an Exhibit A, is the next page.	19	
20	1 0	20	Q. Okay. The top of the document
21	Was this blank in your original,	21	MS. WAHL: If you would scroll up,
22	Dr. Newman?	22	please.
22	A. I believe so.	22	Q. Was this something that Dr. Cox sent
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. Okay. And Exhibit B comes next. And	1	you, after you had a first conversation with him
2	these were parameters that would apply for a bonus;	2	about the report?
3	is that correct?	3	A. No.
4	A. Correct.	4	Q. What is this document?
5	Q. All right. Exhibit then we have	5	A. This is the E-mail I sent to Dr. Cox.
6	another Exhibit B. Do you know what this is?	6	Q. Sorry. Yep. Okay. But this was
7	A. I'm looking at the same one right	7	after your initial conversation with him?
8	now.	8	A. Correct.
9	MS. WAHL: Sorry. Flip page, Henry,	9	Q. Okay. And Dr. Cox went on to say to
10	please. Yeah.	10	you, in response to this and it should be on this
11	Q. And then, behind that there is	11	document. But if not let's see.
12	another Arist Education Systems document but this one	12	MS. WAHL: Is this the top document,
13	is dated, like the first page we looked at, 2015, was	13	Henry? Is this the top of the page?
14	this supposed to be a new attachment, or did this	14	THE TRIAL TECH: So this is a
15	just get garbled?	15	one-page document.
16	A. It may have gotten garbled. It	16	MS. WAHL: Okay. And this is all
17	doesn't have the change that I believe Dr. Cox made	17	that is on the document, right?
	and initialled on the first draft you looked at.	18	THE TRIAL TECH: Yep.
18		1	
18 19	Q. Yeah, you're right. Okay.	19	MS. WAHL: Okay.
	Q. Yeah, you're right. Okay. The tab that we	19 20	MS. WAHL: Okay. BY MS. WAHL:
19			·
19 20	The tab that we	20	BY MS. WAHL:

		1
	Page 129	Page 131
1	most especially Dave, is to make this as favorable to	Q. You think that by the time you sent
2	you as is reasonable. I would assume that a year's	this I didn't mean to cut you off. Go ahead?
3	compensation includes benefits. It might be best to	³ A. Yeah, again, because my recollection
4	raise this with Charlie. And if you get any push	of whether the second conversation, whether the Board
5	back, I'll take it up with Dave."	5 met, the Board subcommittee met on Monday or Tuesday
6	Is that Dave Figuli that you referred	and the second conversation following that was Monday
7	to earlier today?	or Tuesday, I can't say whether this was before or
8	A. Dave Figuli.	8 after.
9	Q. Figuli. Thank you.	⁹ Q. Okay. When you said, at the top,
10	And was it necessary for Dr. Cox to	10 "FYI" and then you used the word "interesting
11	get involved in your request for compensation and	perspective," were you trying to convince Dr. Cox to
12	benefits?	12 keep you at Alliant?
13	A. Not to my knowledge.	13 A. To the best of my recollection, I
14	Q. Okay.	would have been trying to rehabilitate my reputation.
15	MS. WAHL: If you would pull up,	Q. And in what capacity or what's
16	Henry, Control AF0059.	your what is the basis for your recollection of
17	(Tech complies.)	17 that?
18	Q. This is an E-mail that you sent to	A. My recollection is that if something
19	Dr. Cox, correct? Tell me when you're	was sent to him it would be people who had been
20	A. Correct.	critical of the report and questioned its accuracy.
21	Q. Okay. It says, "I have a call in to	Q. And so the couple former APA board
22	Charlie, who is apparently out of town. Though they	members that you're referring to here, they
	, 11 3 3 3	
	Page 130	Page 132
1	-	
1 2	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you
	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about
2	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation."	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct?
2	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection.
2 3 4	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this?	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the
2 3 4 5	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall.	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct?
2 3 4 5	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said?	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall.	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were?	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall.	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. Q. Who did you send it to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall. Q. Was this something that you thought	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. Who did you send it to? A. The Alliant LISTSERV.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall. Q. Was this something that you thought needed to be brought to Dr. Cox's attention because	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. O. Who did you send it to? A. The Alliant LISTSERV. O. Who was on the Alliant LISTSERV?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall. Q. Was this something that you thought needed to be brought to Dr. Cox's attention because it was favorable to you?	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. Q. Who did you send it to? A. The Alliant LISTSERV. Q. Who was on the Alliant LISTSERV? A. Faculty and staff from Alliant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall. Q. Was this something that you thought needed to be brought to Dr. Cox's attention because it was favorable to you? A. Correct.	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. Q. Who did you send it to? A. The Alliant LISTSERV. Q. Who was on the Alliant LISTSERV? A. Faculty and staff from Alliant. Q. Okay. And Dr. Cox you'd asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall. Q. Was this something that you thought needed to be brought to Dr. Cox's attention because it was favorable to you? A. Correct. Q. And at this point you had not been	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. O. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. Who did you send it to? A. The Alliant LISTSERV. O. Who was on the Alliant LISTSERV? A. Faculty and staff from Alliant. Okay. And Dr. Cox you'd asked Dr. Cox to review this message before you sent it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall. Q. Was this something that you thought needed to be brought to Dr. Cox's attention because it was favorable to you? A. Correct. Q. And at this point you had not been told by Dr. Cox that you were being terminated or	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. Q. Who did you send it to? A. The Alliant LISTSERV. Q. Who was on the Alliant LISTSERV? A. Faculty and staff from Alliant. Q. Okay. And Dr. Cox you'd asked Dr. Cox to review this message before you sent it out, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall. Q. Was this something that you thought needed to be brought to Dr. Cox's attention because it was favorable to you? A. Correct. Q. And at this point you had not been told by Dr. Cox that you were being terminated or asked to resign; is that correct?	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. Q. Who did you send it to? A. The Alliant LISTSERV. Q. Who was on the Alliant LISTSERV? A. Faculty and staff from Alliant. Q. Okay. And Dr. Cox you'd asked Dr. Cox to review this message before you sent it out, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are conveying my message, I thought the attached from a couple former APA members offers an interesting perspective on the investigation." Do you know what was attached to this? A. I don't recall. Q. And do you recall what the attached the APA members, former APA board members said? A. Without looking at the attachments, I would not be able to recall. Q. Okay. Do you know who they were? A. I don't recall. Q. Was this something that you thought needed to be brought to Dr. Cox's attention because it was favorable to you? A. Correct. Q. And at this point you had not been told by Dr. Cox that you were being terminated or	whatever it was they said, you thought that as you sit here today, you think that it was positive about you; is that correct? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. You sent out a notice to the Alliant community; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: And, Henry, would you pull up Arent Fox Control AF0063. Q. This is the document that you sent out, isn't it? A. Correct. Q. Who did you send it to? A. The Alliant LISTSERV. Q. Who was on the Alliant LISTSERV? A. Faculty and staff from Alliant. Q. Okay. And Dr. Cox you'd asked Dr. Cox to review this message before you sent it out, right?

	- 100	- 105
	Page 133	Page 135
1	Q. You suggested that you change the	director head did not include on behalf of APA making
2	word "pose" to poise?	public statements about military psychologists' work
3	A. Correct.	at off-site detention centers?
4	Q. And you did?	4 A. Correct.
5	A. I did, I believe, yep.	⁵ Q. And your duties did not include, as
6	Q. Okay. I'm going to go take you back	6 the APA practice directorate, interaction with
7	timewise to your employment at APA. I believe that	department of defense psychologists; is that correct?
8	you testified earlier today that you started in 1986	8 A. That's not correct.
9	and your employment ended in 2007; is that correct?	9 Q. Tell me what your duties did include
10	A. Correct.	in that regard.
11	Q. What were your duties as the head of	11 A. The primary one was over a long
12	the practice director there?	period of time dealing with the Department of Defense
13	A. Overseeing our departments and the	psychopharmacology demonstration project.
14	practice director.	Q. And what was that project?
15	Q. What were your departments?	15 A. Training psychologists in the
16	A. To the best of my recollection,	military to prescribe.
17	public relations, legal and regulatory affairs,	Q. Okay. Your job duties as the
18	governance, finance. I think that was it.	practice directorate, executive director did not
19	Q. You did not use Rhea Farberman as the	include interaction with the CIA; is that correct?
20	person who did your public relations work related to	A. That's correct.
21	the practice director; is that correct?	Q. And your practice duties did not
22	A. We did.	include what got published in the Monitor, correct?
	Page 134	Page 136
1	Page 134	Page 136
1 2	Q. You did?	DR. FORREST: I object because you're
2	Q. You did? A. We did, yes.	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice
2	Q. You did?A. We did, yes.Q. Did you primarily use the people	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when
2 3 4	Q. You did?A. We did, yes.Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be
2 3 4 5	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work?	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you.
2 3 4	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct.	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. O. Dr. Newman, you can answer the
2 3 4 5	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication,	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct?	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct.	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct?	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct.	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA public statements	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And there was an electronic version,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA public statements about military psychologists work at off-site	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And there was an electronic version, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA public statements about military psychologists work at off-site national security detention centers?	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And there was an electronic version, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA public statements about military psychologists work at off-site national security detention centers? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And there was an electronic version, correct? A. Correct. Q. And there was a hard copy version,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA public statements about military psychologists work at off-site national security detention centers?	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And there was an electronic version, correct? A. Correct. Q. And there was a hard copy version, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA public statements about military psychologists work at off-site national security detention centers? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; compound.	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And there was an electronic version, correct? A. Correct. Q. And there was a hard copy version, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA public statements about military psychologists work at off-site national security detention centers? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; compound. A. I don't understand the latter to the	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And there was an electronic version, correct? A. Correct. Q. And there was a hard copy version, right? A. Correct. Q. Do you know anything about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You did? A. We did, yes. Q. Did you primarily use the people within the practice directorate to do your public relations work? A. Correct. Q. As part of your, your official duties did not include ethics complaints and adjudication, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA policy on ethics issues, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did not include APA public statements about military psychologists work at off-site national security detention centers? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; compound. A. I don't understand the latter to the department.	DR. FORREST: I object because you're switching terms. The head of the practice directorate, he also had a role in the 50C6. So when you use the term "practice," you have to be particular, please. Thank you. Q. Dr. Newman, you can answer the question. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I understand the Monitor question. Q. Yeah. You know what the Monitor is, right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And there was an electronic version, correct? A. Correct. Q. And there was a hard copy version, right? A. Correct. Q. Do you know anything about the distrubution numbers of the hard copy version?

	5 105	- 100
	Page 137	Page 139
1	distrubution of the electronic version, do you?	¹ A. I do not know.
2	A. Correct.	Q. Okay. It wasn't you, was it?
3	DR. FORREST: Counsel, I'm going to	A. It was not me.
4	ask you to clarify your time period. He started in	Q. Okay. While you were at APA, were
5	1986 so you're asking a whole lot there.	5 there any circumstances for which you were
6	MS. WAHL: Okay.	6 reprimanded, as an employee?
7	Q. So your answer to the last two	A. Not that I recall.
8	questions about your lack of knowledge related to the	8 Q. And were there any circumstances
9	Monitor's distrubution, that was the case throughout	⁹ where you were sanctioned for issues in the
10	your entire time as the practice director head; isn't	10 workplace?
11	that right?	11 A. Not that I recall.
12	A. I knew it was all the membership	Q. Do you recall having to take a
13	plus.	special class because of your poor handling of a
14	Q. Okay. Other than that, did you have,	sexual harassment claim in your department?
15	when you were head of the practice directorate any	A. I do not recall that. I recall
16	knowledge about the distinction between hard copy	16 taking a class.
17	versus electronic copy?	Q. Do you remember that a complaint was
18	A. I knew the difference between the	made about how you mishandled a situation where one
19	hard copy and the electronic copy.	of your employees was sexually harassed by another
20	Q. Which one again, all of these	one of your employees?
21	pertain to head of the practice directorate. Which	A. I do not recall that.
22	one got broader distrubution?	Q. While you were an APA employee you
	Dago 120	Dago 140
1	Page 138	Page 140
1	A. That I don't know.	were required to sign certain conflict of interest
2	A. That I don't know.Q. And you don't know, as you sit here	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you?
2	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you?	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct.
2 3 4	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct.	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine?
2 3 4 5	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up
2 3 4 5 6	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct?	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this.	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the October 2002 version?	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sie]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the October 2002 version? A. Not that I recall.	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Can we turn to the next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the October 2002 version? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have anything to do with the	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Can we turn to the next page, Henry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the October 2002 version? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have anything to do with the photo of your wife appearing in the October of 2002	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Can we turn to the next page, Henry. (Tech complies.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sie]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the October 2002 version? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have anything to do with the photo of your wife appearing in the October of 2002 electronic version of the Monitor?	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Can we turn to the next page, Henry. (Tech complies.) Q. Okay. That's the following year,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the October 2002 version? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have anything to do with the photo of your wife appearing in the October of 2002 electronic version of the Monitor? A. Not that I recall.	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Can we turn to the next page, Henry. (Tech complies.) Q. Okay. That's the following year, '04, that's your signature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the October 2002 version? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have anything to do with the photo of your wife appearing in the October of 2002 electronic version of the Monitor? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did your wife submit, to your	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Can we turn to the next page, Henry. (Tech complies.) Q. Okay. That's the following year, '04, that's your signature? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That I don't know. Q. And you don't know, as you sit here now, the answer to that question either, do you? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when you were head of the practice directorate, you didn't know whether an electronic version had broader circulation than a hard copy, correct? DR. FORREST: I'm going to again ask you to clarify. The internet wasn't invented until 1983 [sic]. So '86, you're talking about a broad period here. No more compound on this. Q. Did you have anything to do with photo of your wife appearing in the Monitor in the October 2002 version? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have anything to do with the photo of your wife appearing in the October of 2002 electronic version of the Monitor? A. Not that I recall.	were required to sign certain conflict of interest policies, weren't you? A. Correct. Q. That was routine? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up Control AF49, which is a hard copy document. Q. There are a number of these, Dr. Newman, I just want to confirm that you recognize your signature and you signed each of those documents. So, the first one, the first page seems to be dated 12 something '03, 12/18/03. Is that your signature? A. Correct. MS. WAHL: Can we turn to the next page, Henry. (Tech complies.) Q. Okay. That's the following year, '04, that's your signature?

	Page 141		Page 143
1	please. Next page.	1	so that we don't confuse the transcript, so this was
2	Q. That's your signature for 12/13/05,	2	Exhibit 10, if we're following in sequential order
3	correct?	3	from all
4	DR. FORREST: Sorry. Can you go back	4	MS. WAHL: Thank you.
5	to the prior page, please?	5	THE TRIAL TECH: Just I want to
6	MS. WAHL: No. We're going to stay	6	identify it for Amanda's sake.
7	here.	7	Exhibit 6 is Tab 56; Exhibit 7 is 58;
8	DR. FORREST: No I'd like to see the	8	Exhibit 8 is AF59; Exhibit 9 is AF63; and Exhibit 10
9	whole document, Ms. Wahl. You can't tell us to have	9	is AF49.
10	him verify his signature and put a document and not	10	(Whereupon, Exhibit 7, 07/14/2015
11	show it to the witness. We want to see the document.	11	E-mail, was marked for identification.)
12	MS. WAHL: You know what, we'll go	12	(Whereupon, Exhibit 8, 07/14/2015
13	back when I say we go back, and we are not going back	13	E-mail, was marked for identification.)
14	right now.	14	(Whereupon, Exhibit 9, 07/16/2015
15	DR. FORREST: Then he's not answering	15	E-mail, was marked for identification.)
16	any more questions if you're not allowing him to look	16	(Whereupon, Exhibit 10, Financial
17	at the whole document.	17	Conflict of Interest Certificate Russel Newman
18	MS. WAHL: I can assure you I will	18	12/18/03, was marked for identification.)
19	allow him to look at anything he wants. I'm asking	19	MS. WAHL: Thank you, Henry.
20	him right now on this page we are on, whether that is	20	BY MS. WAHL:
21	his signature.	21	Q. We've already looked at the letter,
22	Q. Can you see that?	22	or I should say E-mail that you sent out to someone
1		1	at Mr. Rose's a name Mr. Rose gave you. And you
2	A. That is my signature.Q. Okay. Let's go to the next page.	2	say that you sent out other such E-mails, correct?
3	Let's go to the one after that.	3	A. Correct.
4	Is that your signature, on this page	4	Q. Do you remember how many?
5	that's dated 1/3/'07?	5	A. My recollection is half a dozen,
6	A. Yes.	6	perhaps.
7		7	
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. Okay. And, again, this was for the purpose of publicizing the Massachusetts lawsuit?
9	MS. WAHL: Next page, please. Next	9	
10	page. THE TRIAL TECH: That's the last	10	A. Supplying the press release that was done at that time.
11		11	
	page. MS. WAHL: Okay.	12	Q. Okay.
		1	MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up
12	•	1 2	Control AE77 this is an alastmania da
12 13	Q. Would you like to go back,	13	Control AF77, this is an electronic document.
12 13 14	Q. Would you like to go back, Dr. Newman, and look at any other pages on this	14	(Tech complies.)
12 13 14 15	Q. Would you like to go back, Dr. Newman, and look at any other pages on this document?	14 15	(Tech complies.) BY MS. WAHL:
12 13 14 15 16	Q. Would you like to go back,Dr. Newman, and look at any other pages on this document?A. Are you asking me other questions	14 15 16	(Tech complies.) BY MS. WAHL: Q. Is this one of the ones that you
12 13 14 15 16	Q. Would you like to go back,Dr. Newman, and look at any other pages on this document?A. Are you asking me other questions about this document?	14 15 16 17	(Tech complies.) BY MS. WAHL: Q. Is this one of the ones that you sent, Dr. Newman?
12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Would you like to go back, Dr. Newman, and look at any other pages on this document? A. Are you asking me other questions about this document? Q. No, I'm not. 	14 15 16 17 18	(Tech complies.) BY MS. WAHL: Q. Is this one of the ones that you sent, Dr. Newman? A. Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Would you like to go back, Dr. Newman, and look at any other pages on this document? A. Are you asking me other questions about this document? Q. No, I'm not. A. Then I don't need to look at other 	14 15 16 17 18 19	(Tech complies.) BY MS. WAHL: Q. Is this one of the ones that you sent, Dr. Newman? A. Yes. Q. This is to someone named
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Would you like to go back, Dr. Newman, and look at any other pages on this document? A. Are you asking me other questions about this document? Q. No, I'm not. A. Then I don't need to look at other pages. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Tech complies.) BY MS. WAHL: Q. Is this one of the ones that you sent, Dr. Newman? A. Yes. Q. This is to someone named Flaherty@ALM.com. Can you see it on the screen?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Would you like to go back, Dr. Newman, and look at any other pages on this document? A. Are you asking me other questions about this document? Q. No, I'm not. A. Then I don't need to look at other 	14 15 16 17 18 19	(Tech complies.) BY MS. WAHL: Q. Is this one of the ones that you sent, Dr. Newman? A. Yes. Q. This is to someone named

	Page 145		Page 147
1	A. You know, I'm not recalling	1	Q. All right. Let's look
2	exactly	2	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would, at
3	Q. Okay	3	Control AF78.
4	A but	4	(Tech complies.)
5	Q. Go ahead. Sorry.	5	BY MS. WAHL:
6	A. I'm it's the acronym of whatever	6	Q. This is another nearly identical
7	the publication was.	7	document that you sent out, this time to Greg Miller
8	Q. Do you know what the publication was?	8	at the Washington Post?
9	A. I do not recall.	9	MS. WAHL: Let's make this
10	Q. Do you know where you got this name	10	Exhibit 12.
11	from, Mr. Flaherty's name meaning?	11	(Whereupon, Exhibit 12, E-mail to
12	DR. FORREST: Sorry, Counsel. Is	12	Greg Miller, was marked for identification.)
13	this an exhibit?	13	Q. If you would look down to the line
14	MS. WAHL: It will be. We are going	14	that says, "working to help prevent abuse," do you
15	to mark it.	15	see that there. "working to help prevent abuse of
16	In fact, why don't we mark it now.	16	detainees in Guantanamo, Iraq, and Afghanistan."
17	Henry, is this 11?	17	That letter was not that language
18	THE TRIAL TECH: That is right, 11.	18	was not in the prior document. Do you recall that?
19	MS. WAHL: Okay. Exhibit 11.	19	A. I do not recall that.
20	(Whereupon, Exhibit 11, 07/25/2018	20	Q. We can go back and look at them side
21	E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for	21	by side if you would like?
22	identification.)	22	A. I take your word for it.
	Page 146		Page 148
1	BY MS. WAHL:	1	Q. Okay. Why did you add the language
2	Q. Okay. Dr. Newman, do you know where	2	in this letter to Mr. Miller at the Washington Post?
3	you got the name from to send this document to	3	A. I don't recall specifically. It
4	Mr. Flaherty, or Ms. Flaherty Mr. Flaherty?	4	would have been
5	A. Someone who had written about legal	5	Q. Do you recall
6	issues for the publication.	6	A typical to address an issue that a
7	Q. What is the publication oh, the	7	reporter I was writing to was writing about.
8	publication that you sent this to?	8	Q. Did you know Mr. Miller?
9	A. The one I don't recall what the	9	A. I did not.
10	acronym stands for.	10	Q. How did you find his name?
11	Q. Okay. Did you do the research to	11	A. Research.
12	find Mr. Flaherty's name?	12	Q. And, and by "research," what do you
13	A. Yes.	13	mean by that?
	Q. Okay. And what response did you get	14	A. Research online.
14		15	Q. So you looked at old copies of the
14 15	to this?		
		16	Washington Post and looked at who covered lawsuits?
15	A. I did not get a response.	16 17	
15 16	A. I did not get a response.Q. Did you follow up with Mr. Flaherty		A. That may not have been the
15 16 17	A. I did not get a response. Q. Did you follow up with Mr. Flaherty in any way?	17	A. That may not have been the methodology, but that was the use of the internet.
15 16 17 18	A. I did not get a response.Q. Did you follow up with Mr. Flaherty in any way?A. Not that I recall.	17 18	A. That may not have been the methodology, but that was the use of the internet. Q. Okay. So maybe you didn't look at
15 16 17 18	 A. I did not get a response. Q. Did you follow up with Mr. Flaherty in any way? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did Mr. Flaherty call your counsel 	17 18 19	A. That may not have been the methodology, but that was the use of the internet. Q. Okay. So maybe you didn't look at who covered lawsuits, but you looked at who covered
15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I did not get a response.Q. Did you follow up with Mr. Flaherty in any way?A. Not that I recall.	17 18 19 20	A. That may not have been the methodology, but that was the use of the internet. Q. Okay. So maybe you didn't look at

Page 149

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

3

4

O.

Q.

A.

O.

A.

O.

Sun-Times?

A.

O.

A.

O.

A.

that.

this?

Is that correct?

I did not.

up the next one, Control AF0079.

Correct. Correct.

Chicago.

Correct.

Yes.

I don't remember. I don't remember

Okay. Did you get any feedback from

Did your lawyer get any feedback?

MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull

So this is another press release, an

E-mail that you sent out, is that right, Dr. Newman?

And this is to Mr. Novak at The

Where is the Sun-Times located?

because of the Sidley connection in Chicago?

And did you send that to Mr. Novak

Not to my knowledge.

the search words that I would have used for

- Page 150
- All right. How did you get
- 2 Mr. Novak's name?
- A. Research.
- Same kind of research that we talked Q.
- about a minute ago; is that right?
 - A. Correct. Yes.
- Okay. Attached to this is a Q.
- 8 document.
- q MS. WAHL: If you would pull that up,
- 10 Henry. It's Bates No. 255 in the bottom right-hand
- 11 corner.
- 12 THE TRIAL TECH: So this is a
- 13 one-page document.
- 14 MS. WAHL: Okay. So I don't quite
- 15 know how this happened, but there was an attachment,
- 16 and I guess it's not here. What's the next -- nope,
- 17 it wouldn't be in the next thing.
- 18 Okay. We'll come back to that. If
- 19 you would pull up Control No. AF80, please.
- 2.0 Is this another one of the E-mails
- 21 that you sent out?

22

A. Correct.

- A. I did not.
- 20 What efforts did you undertake with Q.
- 21 Ms. Randazzo to mitigate your damages?
- 22 I sent her the press release of

	Page 153		Page 155
1	the the case.	1	to 16; is that right?
2	Q. And how did that mitigate your	2	THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah, that's right.
3	damages?	3	MS. WAHL: Okay. Would you pull up,
4	A. It has information in it that	4	Henry, Control No. 90, AF90.
5	presents another side to what the Hoffman report	5	BY MS. WAHL:
6	says.	6	Q. And you sent in one out as well
7	Q. And how does that help you get a job?	7	didn't you?
8	A. I can't speak for what somebody else	8	A. Correct.
9	would see to that. I would see that, knowing that I	9	Q. Okay. And this is to
10	didn't do the bad things the report says I did.	10	abovethelaw.com, right?
11	Q. Well, the press release only talks	11	A. Correct.
12	about your lawsuit, correct?	12	Q. And this is in a different time
13	A. Correct.	13	period than the last ones you sent, correct?
14	Q. It doesn't talk about your	14	A. The date on it is different, yes.
15	reputation; is that right?	15	Q. Right. It's almost a year later,
16	A. Correct. Correct.	16	right, 8, 10 months later?
17	Q. Okay.	17	A. Correct.
18	MS. WAHL: If you would pull up,	18	Q. And this one is sent to somebody at
19	Henry I forget what exhibit	19	a at Above the Law, right?
20	DR. FORREST: Are all of these being	20	A. Correct.
21	admitted as exhibits or what are we doing? Is this	21	Q. It has a different attachment too,
22	one an exhibit or what are we doing here?	22	doesn't it?
	Page 154		Page 156
1	MS. WAHL: We are marking them all as	1	A. Correct.
2	exhibits. The one that was 78 is Exhibit 12, and the	2	Q. And did you get any feedback from
3	one that is Control 80 is Exhibit 13.	3	this?
		3	ums:
4	THE TRIAL TECH: So Exhibit AF79	4	A. I did not.
4 5	THE TRIAL TECH: So Exhibit AF79 should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15.		
		4	A. I did not.
5	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15.	4 5	A. I did not.Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino?
5 6	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018	4 5 6	A. I did not.Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino?A. I did not.
5 6 7	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for	4 5 6 7	A. I did not.Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino?A. I did not.Q. Did your counsel?
5 6 7 8	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.)	4 5 6 7 8	A. I did not.Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino?A. I did not.Q. Did your counsel?A. Not to my knowledge.
5 6 7 8 9	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018	4 5 6 7 8	 A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't
5 6 7 8 9	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for	4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your
5 6 7 8 9 10	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 15, 07/26/2018	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right? A. You'll have to ask her that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 15, 07/26/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right? A. You'll have to ask her that. Q. Well, I'm asking you that, which is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 15, 07/26/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right? A. You'll have to ask her that. Q. Well, I'm asking you that, which is given your attorney-client relationship, and your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 15, 07/26/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 16, 04/29/2019	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right? A. You'll have to ask her that. Q. Well, I'm asking you that, which is given your attorney-client relationship, and your personal relationship, that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 15, 07/26/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 16, 04/29/2019 E-mail with attached Supplemental Complaint, was	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right? A. You'll have to ask her that. Q. Well, I'm asking you that, which is given your attorney-client relationship, and your personal relationship, that DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; our
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 15, 07/26/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 16, 04/29/2019 E-mail with attached Supplemental Complaint, was marked for identification.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right? A. You'll have to ask her that. Q. Well, I'm asking you that, which is given your attorney-client relationship, and your personal relationship, that DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; our personal relationship, if there is any, is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 15, 07/26/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 16, 04/29/2019 E-mail with attached Supplemental Complaint, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Thanks.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right? A. You'll have to ask her that. Q. Well, I'm asking you that, which is given your attorney-client relationship, and your personal relationship, that DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; our personal relationship, if there is any, is irrelevant. Ask one question at a time, please.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	should be Exhibit 13. AF80 is 14, and AF83 is 15. (Whereupon, Exhibit 13, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 14, 07/25/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 15, 07/26/2018 E-mail with attached Press Release, was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, Exhibit 16, 04/29/2019 E-mail with attached Supplemental Complaint, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Tell me if you have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I did not. Q. Did you speak with Ms. Rubino? A. I did not. Q. Did your counsel? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. You would expect, wouldn't you, that if there had been a conversation with your counsel, that she would have told you this, right? A. You'll have to ask her that. Q. Well, I'm asking you that, which is given your attorney-client relationship, and your personal relationship, that DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; our personal relationship, if there is any, is irrelevant. Ask one question at a time, please. Q. Dr. Newman, given your professional

	Page 157		Page 159
1	A. I would assume unless there was a	1	conversation about why it's not been produced.
2	reason to not.	2	MS. WAHL: Are we off the record?
3	Q. Okay. Are you aware	3	THE TRIAL TECH: We can be.
4	MS. WAHL: Strike that.	4	DR. FORREST: We're not going finish
5	Next numbered exhibit, Henry,	5	the conversation until we're off the record. We're
6	whatever it is, 17, I guess.	6	not going to go off the record to finish the
7	THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah, 17.	7	conversation. The document that you've moved into
8	MS. WAHL: Okay, let's pull up	8	that into the exhibit has no Bates stamp numbers
9	Control AF12.	9	and you've tried to get me to not look at specific
10	(Whereupon, Exhibit 17, APA	10	pages so I've got big problems with this, so let's
11	Responses, six pages, was marked for identification.)	11	find the Bates stamp numbers
12	BY MS. WAHL:	12	MS. WAHL: I just
13	DR. FORREST: Counsel, before we do	13	DR. FORREST: or get a Bates stamp
14	that, can we go back, please, to Exhibit 10?	14	copied number and introduce that into evidence as an
15	MS. WAHL: Is there a reason why?	15	exhibit and not an unBates stamp numbered document
16	DR. FORREST: Yeah, because they	16	and don't tell me not to look at pages.
17	don't have Bates Nos. on it. I'm looking at the	17	MS. WAHL: We're off the record now.
18	document both in my document folder and as displayed	18	DR. FORREST: Thank you. We can go
19	on the screen and there are no Bates numbers. It	19	off the record.
20	says AF49, and that's it. I'd like Bates numbers,	20	THE TRIAL TECH: All right. Stand
21	please.	21	by, please. The time is 12:40 p.m. Off the record.
22	MS. WAHL: I'll get that for you at a	22	(Recess taken.)
1	break.	1	THE TRIAL TECH: We are back on the
2	DR. FORREST: Thank you.	2	record. The time is 12:47 p.m.
3	THE TRIAL TECH: I don't have an	3	MS. WAHL: Okay. Dr. Forrest,
4	AF12. Is that something that was uploaded?	4	although I'm not obligated to tell you anything about
5	MS. WAHL: Okay. All right. Sure.	5	Bates numbers, Exhibit 10 is APA292 through 299.
6	Okay. All right.	6	Would you pull up, Henry
7	THE TRIAL TECH: Is that something	7	DR. FORREST: Sorry, Ms. Wahl,
8	that I'm missing that maybe you guys uploaded?	8	Ms. Wahl, can we pull backup Exhibit 10, please,
9	MS. WAHL: I don't know. There's so	9	Henry.
10	many pieces of paper flying around, it's hard to know	10	MS. WAHL: We are not doing that.
11	what exactly.	11	DR. FORREST: No, we are not doing
12	THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah, I don't I	12	that, Ms. Wahl. Ms. Wahl, I can make my record.
13	don't see anything	13	MS. WAHL: This is my examination.
14	DR. FORREST: Counsel, we've been	14	No, no. We're not doing it. That's
15	going about an hour now. We'd like to take a	15	not the way this works, Ms. Forrest. You don't.
16	five-minute break, please. And if you could get	16	DR. FORREST: Yes, I actually do know
17	those Bates stamp numbers for us, that would be	17	the way it works. And when you put up an exhibit
18	great.	18	without Bates numbers, I get to clarify the record,
	MS. WAHL: I'll do the best I can. I	19	Ms. Wahl.
19		I	ITID: TT MIII.
		20	MS WAHL: You can clarify all you
19 20 21	can't promise. DR. FORREST: Then it's not going to	20	MS. WAHL: You can clarify all you want on your time.

Page 163 Page 161 1 1 MS. WAHL: No, you're not. refusing to clarify the record about Bates stamp 2 2 DR. FORREST: While we're at the numbers for Exhibit 10? 3 3 MS. WAHL: I just told you what the exhibit. I'm not going back. 4 MS. WAHL: No, you're not doing that. Bates numbers were --5 5 DR. FORREST: No. I want to affix DR. FORREST: Yes, I am. Well, then 6 6 them to specific pages. We're going back to we are not going to move forward. 7 MS. WAHL: Are you ending the Exhibit 10. Now. 8 8 deposition? MS. WAHL: Exhibit 1-C. 9 9 DR. FORREST: I'm not ending the DR. FORREST: We are going to back to 10 10 deposition, I'm going back to Exhibit 10 to clarify Exhibit 10. 11 11 while we're there. You provided documents with Bates Q. If you would look at the first page 12 12 numbers, and the Bates numbers you just provided of this document, please? 13 13 don't seem to fit with the document that's there so I DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, we're going 14 want to clarify it on the record now. And I want to 14 back to Exhibit 10. This is pointless. We're going 15 15 clarify again that you would not allow us to look at back to clarify the record now. 16 16 all of the pages. If you would look at the third page 17 17 MS. WAHL: You've now hijacked the of this document, please? 18 18 deposition for two minutes of speechifying and I'm DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, we're not 19 19 adding -looking or answering any questions until you go back 2.0 2.0 DR. FORREST: I'll give you two and clarify the record and that you put an exhibit in 21 21 more minutes, Ms. Wahl. It's not an issue, just go refusing to allow us to look at all the pages that 22 back to Exhibit 10. Why are you so hesitant? 22 didn't have Bates stamp numbers. Page 162 Page 164 1 1 MS. WAHL: No. So when you're prepared to do that, 2 2 we'll proceed. And we will sit here for another DR. FORREST: Why are you so 3 3 hesitant? five hours not answering any questions if that's how 4 4 MS. WAHL: I'm not hesitant. you want to spend your time. That's your choice. 5 5 DR. FORREST: Is it not what you're Dr. Newman, would you look at the 6 6 representing it to be, Barbara? Is that the problem? page on the screen, please. Have you seen this 7 7 document before? So let's just go back to Exhibit 10 8 8 and look at the fact that there are no Bates stamp THE WITNESS: Counsel? 9 9 numbers, and I want you to put Bates stamp numbers DR. FORREST: We're going back to 10 10 with the pages so I can go look it up. That's fair Exhibit 10. If it's in fact is what she's saying, it 11 11 game for a deposition. I have no idea if it was shouldn't be an issue. The fact she doesn't want to 12 12 go back makes it more likely it's problematic. It's actually produced or not. 13 13 very easy to go back, it's not a problem and she's MS. WAHL: You can go look. 14 14 DR. FORREST: The document you put up just refusing. She's threw up some Bates stamp 15 15 on the screen does not have Bates numbers. I'm not number --16 16 going to wait until after the deposition or later on. MS. WAHL: Here's what we're going to 17 17 I'm doing it now. do. Here's what we're going to do. Aside from your 18 18 BY MS. WAHL: completely improper and unprofessional behavior, I'm 19 19 going to take a break. Hold on --Q. Dr. Newman, would you look at Control 20 20 AF0091. DR. FORREST: No. No. No. It's not 21 21 MS. WAHL: And Henry -unprofessional to require --22 2.2 MS. WAHL: We're going off the record DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, are you

	Page 165		Page 167
1	now	1	break and go off the record, please, Henry. Because
2	DR. FORREST: No. We're not.	2	this is my deposition. I noticed the deposit you
3	MS. WAHL: so you can go look at	3	can sit there.
4	Bates numbers	4	DR. FORREST: That's fine. Your
5	DR. FORREST: No. I want the	5	deposition time.
6	document pulled up. I want the document and the	6	MS. WAHL: Go off the record, please.
7	exhibit pulled up now.	7	THE TRIAL TECH: I can go off the
8	MS. WAHL: You don't get to do this.	8	record.
9	We're going	9	The time is 12:52 p.m.
10	DR. FORREST: pages.	10	Off the record.
11	MS. WAHL: We're going off the record	11	(Recess taken.)
12	now.	12	THE TRIAL TECH: The time is
13	DR. FORREST: We're not going off the	13	12:59 p.m.
14	record, Ms. Wahl.	14	Back on the record.
15	MS. WAHL: And it is 3:51.	15	BY MS. WAHL:
16	DR. FORREST: We're not going off the	16	Q. Dr. Newman, the document that's on
17	record, Ms. Wahl. We are not going off the record.	17	the screen, do you recognize this as something that
18	We are back to Exhibit 10 and affixing Bates stamp	18	was posted on the APA website on your behalf?
19	numbers to the actual pages of the exhibit that was	19	A. Yes.
20	entered in.	20	Q. And this was posted by your wife,
21	MS. WAHL: Counsel.	21	Debra Dunivin?
22	DR. FORREST: And then you would not	22	A. Can I see the last page?
	<u> </u>		
	Page 166		Page 168
1	allow us to look at pages when you were going through	1	Q. You can see anything you want.
2	it. I have no idea if this document has been	2	A. Yeah, it was posted by Banks,
3	actually produced or not.	3	Dunivin, James, and Newman.
4	MS. WAHL: Does it matter?	4	Q. Did you have any role in preparing
5	DR. FORREST: I want to see the	5	this document.
6	document that was actually put in as Exhibit 10.	6	A. Yes.
7	It's very simple. It will take two minutes.	7	Q. What did you prepare?
8	MS. WAHL: We're going to take a	8	A. I don't recall exactly. The three
9	break, so that Dr. Forrest can satisfy her curiosity	9	the four of us as plaintiffs we weren't plaintiffs
10	about this document.	10	at the time wrote the four of us who are named
11	DR. FORREST: It's not curiosity.	11	in the report wrote this response.
12	It's called you have to produce things, Barbara.	12	Q. Do you remember when the posting was
13	MS. WAHL: We now are	13	done?
	DR. FORREST: Feel free to go off the	14	A. I think this was written July 31st,
14	record. Everybody else is staying on and we're	15	but I'm not sure.
14 15	receius Everyeeus eise is sun ing en una were	16	Q. Okay. When you say "written" was it
	staying on. Feel free.	1.0	the contract of the contract o
15		17	posted shortly thereafter?
15 16	staying on. Feel free.		posted shortly thereafter? A. I believe it was.
15 16 17	staying on. Feel free. MS. WAHL: You can stay on all you	17	A. I believe it was.
15 16 17 18	staying on. Feel free. MS. WAHL: You can stay on all you want	17 18	A. I believe it was. Q. Okay.
15 16 17 18	staying on. Feel free. MS. WAHL: You can stay on all you want DR. FORREST: Your deposition time,	17 18 19	A. I believe it was.

			Page 171
1	(Whereupon, Exhibit 18, Response to	on the Division 19 website and	<u>-</u>
2	the Hoffman Independent Review The Society for	DR. FORREST: I'm	
3	Military Psychology (APA Division 19) Presidential	Division 19 nor is Dr. Newman	
4	Task Force, 62 pages, was marked for identification.)	what you've produced, Counse	
5	Q. I will represent to you that this was	5 MS. WAHL: Doesn't	
6	from the Division 19 website. Do you recognize this	6 produced. This document is or	
7	document?	7 apparently	ruic screen. It is
8	A. I do.	8 DR. FORREST: Act	nally it is
9	Q. And was this a document that was	9 Counsel, relevant about what y	-
10	prepared by Division 19 members at the time?	get documents before deposition	
11	A. I believe it was.	the way it works.	and third places. Thinks
12	Q. Do you know roughly when it was	12 MS. WAHL: You ha	d this before the
13	prepared?	deposition took place.	
14	A. My recollection is October 2015.	DR. FORREST: Did	n't sav I didn't.
15	Q. Did you have any role in connection	but let's use documents that has	
16	with the preparation?	numbers, please.	1
17	A. I did not.	MS. WAHL: I'm usin	ng what I'm using.
18	Q. Did you consult with any of the	You can object and whatever e	-
19	members who prepared this document?	19 BY MS. WAHL:	
20	A. I don't recall that I did.	Q. So, Dr. Newman, die	d you prepare this
21	Q. Okay. Do you recall whether it	document?	
22	mentions you at all in the document?	A. I recall contributing	to it, yes.
1	Page 170 A. I recall that at least that, it	¹ Q. Okay. What did yo	Page 172
2	describes me in a way that I would be identifiable.	A. I don't recall specific	
3	I cannot recall whether it has my name in it or not.	³ contributed to it.	
4	Q. Okay. Have you been ever a	4 Q. Is it correct that it w	as prepared
5	Division 19 member?	⁵ approximately October 2015?	
6	A. I have not.	6 A. That's my recollection	on.
7	MS. WAHL: If you could turn, Henry,	Q. Do you know if this	is on the
8	to Control AF0068. This is also a hard copy document	8 Division 19 website?	
9	for those who are following in that fashion.	9 A. I do not know that.	
10	(Whereupon, Exhibit 19, Hoffman's Key	Q. Okay. Do you know	v where it was
11	Conclusion Demonstrably False: The Omission of Key	published, if at all, by anyone?	•
12	Documents and Facts Distorts the Truth October 2015,	A. I know that it's on th	ne Hoffman APA
13	was marked for identification.)	website.	
14	DR. FORREST: Again, Counsel, can we	Q. Okay. Anywhere el	se?
15	have a Bates stamp number, please?	A. Not that I know of.	
16	MS. WAHL: This is no Bates stamp	Q. Did you send this do	ocument to any
17	number. This was pulled off the Division 19 website,	journalists?	1 1 1
18 19	so it's not a Bates number.	A. I don't recall having Okay Do you know	
20	DR. FORREST: So you haven't produce	Q. Okay. Do you knov	
21	it in this litigation?	your coddinors sent this docum	nent to any journalists?
22	MS. WAHL: I can't say that. I don't know, but you clearly have the document because it's	71. I do not know that.	aething that you
	know, out you clearly have the document occause it's	Q. Okay. Was this son	icumig mai you

	Page 173		Page 175
1	considered in effort to mitigate your damages?	1	preparing it on your behalf?
2	A. If by that you mean to say there was	2	A. I don't recall the document.
3	another side to the circumstances that were described	3	Q. Okay. So when you spoke earlier
4	in the Hoffman report, yes.	4	about press releases, you didn't have this in mind;
5	Q. Okay. Well, I'm, I'm actually using	5	is that correct?
6	a phrase that you used earlier and in one of your	6	A. Not specifically.
7	answers. So I'm repeating back to you however you	7	Q. Okay. Can you say categorically, as
8	used it.	8	you sit here today, that you've never seen this
9	So is this, in the way you used those	9	before?
10	words, an effort was this an effort to mitigate	10	DR. FORREST: Counsel, when you say
11	your damages?	11	"this," what are you referring to?
12	A. This was an effort to show there was	12	Objection; vagueness.
13	another side to what the Hoffman report said.	13	MS. WAHL: Yeah, an objection would
14	Q. Okay.	14	be a good thing. This is we're looking at Control
15	MS. WAHL: If you would pull up	15	No. AF67. And what number document is this,
16	Control AF67, please.	16	Henry?
17	Q. So this was on the Division 19	17	THE TRIAL TECH: You mean the exhibit
18	website as well. Do you recall preparing this	18	number right?
19	document?	19	MS. WAHL: Yes, uh-huh.
20	DR. FORREST: Again, Counsel, this	20	THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. So this is
21	doesn't have a Bates stamp number. I have no idea if	21	Exhibit 20.
22	this document has been produced in this litigation.	22	(Whereupon, Exhibit 20, 8/26/18
	Page 174		Page 176
1	Q. Do you recognize this document,	1	Page 176 PsychCoalition article, was marked for
1 2		1 2	_
	Q. Do you recognize this document,		PsychCoalition article, was marked for
2	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman?	2	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.)
2	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see	2	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20.
2 3 4	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so	2 3 4	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the
2 3 4 5	 Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? 	2 3 4 5	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. 	2 3 4 5	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this 	2 3 4 5 6 7	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom. BY MS. WAHL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything. DR. FORREST: You're not representing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Which is true, right, Dr. Newman?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything. DR. FORREST: You're not representing that this has been produced to us? Are you saying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Which is true, right, Dr. Newman? A. It is at the bottom, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything. DR. FORREST: You're not representing that this has been produced to us, Ms. Wahl?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Which is true, right, Dr. Newman? A. It is at the bottom, correct. Q. Okay. And you see the date, 8/26/15?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything. DR. FORREST: You're not representing that this has been produced to us, Ms. Wahl? MS. WAHL: I don't know. As I sit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Which is true, right, Dr. Newman? A. It is at the bottom, correct. Q. Okay. And you see the date, 8/26/15? A. I see the date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything. DR. FORREST: You're not representing that this has been produced to us, Ms. Wahl? MS. WAHL: I don't know. As I sit here, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Which is true, right, Dr. Newman? A. It is at the bottom, correct. Q. Okay. And you see the date, 8/26/15? A. I see the date. Q. Right. Do you recall preparing this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything. DR. FORREST: You're not representing that this has been produced to us, Ms. Wahl? MS. WAHL: I don't know. As I sit here, I don't know. DR. FORREST: You do not know if this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Which is true, right, Dr. Newman? A. It is at the bottom, correct. Q. Okay. And you see the date, 8/26/15? A. I see the date. Q. Right. Do you recall preparing this? A. I do not recall this document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything. DR. FORREST: You're not representing that this has been produced to us? Are you saying it's not been produced to us, Ms. Wahl? MS. WAHL: I don't know. As I sit here, I don't know. DR. FORREST: You do not know if this document has been produced to us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. I don't actually recall this. I see my name is there, so Q. Okay. Is this on your website? A. I am not certain. Q. Okay. Do you recall whether this document was prepared for you? DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, you haven't established this is his document. It says PsychCoalition in the top left. So would lay a little bit of foundation, please. MS. WAHL: I believe Dr. Newman just said his name is at the bottom. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Which is true, right, Dr. Newman? A. It is at the bottom, correct. Q. Okay. And you see the date, 8/26/15? A. I see the date. Q. Right. Do you recall preparing this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PsychCoalition article, was marked for identification.) MS. WAHL: Exhibit 20. DR. FORREST: And, again, for the record, we'll note there's no Bates stamp number on the document. MS. WAHL: Correct. BY MS. WAHL: Q. So can you say DR. FORREST: And are you representing, Ms. Wahl, that this document has been produced to us in this litigation for MS. WAHL: I'm not, I'm not representing anything. DR. FORREST: You're not representing that this has been produced to us, Ms. Wahl? MS. WAHL: I don't know. As I sit here, I don't know. DR. FORREST: You do not know if this

	Page 177	Pa	age 179
1	We're going to finish the deposition, and you can ask	1 read it.	
2	all the questions you want.	² A. My recollection is we prepared the	nis
3	BY MS. WAHL:	because we had understood ourselves and f	rom others
4	Q. Dr. Newman, can you say, as you sit	who saw mischaracterizations in the Hoffm	an report
5	here today, categorically, that you've never seen	5 and yet didn't feel anything was being done	by APA in
6	this document before?	6 order to make corrections to those things th	at were
7	A. What I can say is my name is on it,	7 mischaracterized.	
8	so I likely have seen this before. But I can also	8 Q. And is there any particular reason	n
9	say I don't recall this document.	9 that it was dated February 24, 2018?	
10	Q. Okay.	A. Things were ongoing for a long t	ime
11	MS. WAHL: If you would pull up,	without resolution, which is why it was pre	pared.
12	Henry, Exhibit it's going to be 21, right?	Q. Okay. Who received copies of the	nis?
13	(Whereupon, Exhibit 21, 2/24/18 Open	A. Anybody who went to our websi	te.
14	Letter to the APA Membership, was marked for	Q. Was this circulated in some other	r
15	identification.)	way, besides on your website?	
16	MS. WAHL: Exhibit 21, Control	A. Not to my knowledge.	
17	AF0071. This was provided in hard copy.	Q. So the title of the document is	
18	BY MS. WAHL:	"An Open Letter to the APA Membership."	
19	Q. Do you recognize this document? You	How would APA membership kno	ow to go
20	might want to look at the second page. And take as	to your website?	
21	long as you need to to look at all of it.	DR. FORREST: I believe, Couns	el
22	THE TRIAL TECH: You want me to go	objection he called said he had he di	dn't
	Dago 179	De	age 180
1	Page 178		_
2	THE WITNESS: Skip to the next page,	not to his knowledge. So joure asking in	
3	Henry. Okay. BY MS. WAHL:	speculate when he says he doesn't know w	netner the
J			
1		document was distributed.	4:
4	Q. Do you recognize this?	4 MS. WAHL: It's a speaking obje	ection,
5	Q. Do you recognize this?A. I recognize this.	4 MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of the Counsel. We can move on.	ection,
5	Q. Do you recognize this?A. I recognize this.Q. Okay. Did you have any role in	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL:	
5 6 7	Q. Do you recognize this?A. I recognize this.Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document?	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again	
5 6 7 8	Q. Do you recognize this?A. I recognize this.Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document?A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of the counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman?	
5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. 	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Br. Newman? A. Yes, please.	,
5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a 	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of the counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Br. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of	,
5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the 	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objective Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct?	,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? 	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct? A. Correct.	,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you 	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. And it still is?	,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you highlight where that's referenced? Oh, right at the	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. I believe so.	,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you highlight where that's referenced? Oh, right at the top. 	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objective Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How were AP this is	,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you highlight where that's referenced? Oh, right at the top. Q. Right at the top. 	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How were AP this is directed to APA membership, right?	,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you highlight where that's referenced? Oh, right at the top. Q. Right at the top. A. I don't know. I'd have to look at	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of the counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again of the counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again of the counsel. On the counsel of	on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you highlight where that's referenced? Oh, right at the top. Q. Right at the top. A. I don't know. I'd have to look at the January 10th.	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of the counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct? A. Correct. Q. And it still is? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How were AP this is directed to APA membership, right? A. That's the title. Q. Right. How were APA membership.	on rs to know
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you highlight where that's referenced? Oh, right at the top. Q. Right at the top. A. I don't know. I'd have to look at the January 10th. Q. Okay. Why did you prepare this	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How were AP this is directed to APA membership, right? A. That's the title. Q. Right. How were APA membership to look at your website to access this document.	rs to know ment?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you highlight where that's referenced? Oh, right at the top. Q. Right at the top. A. I don't know. I'd have to look at the January 10th. Q. Okay. Why did you prepare this document or participate in its preparation?	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objective Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was objective your, your website, correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How were AP this is directed to APA membership, right? A. That's the title. Q. Right. How were APA membership to look at your website to access this document.	rs to know ment? nd I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you recognize this? A. I recognize this. Q. Okay. Did you have any role in drafting this document? A. I and Banks and Dunivin and James prepared this document. Q. Okay. Did you also prepare a June 10, 2018, document that is referenced on the first page? THE WITNESS: Henry, can you highlight where that's referenced? Oh, right at the top. Q. Right at the top. A. I don't know. I'd have to look at the January 10th. Q. Okay. Why did you prepare this	MS. WAHL: It's a speaking objection of Counsel. We can move on. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you need the question again Dr. Newman? A. Yes, please. Q. Okay. How if this, this was of your, your website, correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How were AP this is directed to APA membership, right? A. That's the title. Q. Right. How were APA membership to look at your website to access this document.	rs to know ment? nd I

	Page 181		Page 183
1	Q. Okay. You didn't send this out to	1	(Tech complies.)
2	journalists, no?	2	MS. WAHL: Also not Bates numbered.
3	A. I have no recollection of ever doing	3	There you go, Page 10. It's the last
4	that with this one.	4	page of the document. Actually let's go to the prior
5	Q. Okay. And did you circulate this at	5	page.
6	any or have it circulated at any APA convention?	6	Bottom of the page. "Identify all
7	A. Not to my knowledge.	7	communications or, alternatively, produce documents
8	Q. Okay. There was a fact sheet that	8	reflecting such communications regarding any alleged
9	you had circulated at an APA convention, correct?	9	inaccuracies in the report concerning you personally
10	A. What fact sheet were you referring	10	that you communicated to APA or Sidley or were
11	to?	11	communicated on your behalf prior to September 4,
12	Q. A document that was titled "Fact	12	2015."
13	Sheet." Do you have any recollection of that?	13	And then let's go to the next page.
14	A. Can I see the document?	14	Okay. You see in the middle paragraph, "Dr. Thomas
15	Q. Yeah. We'll get there. I promise	15	Williams on behalf of Division 19 and others wrote a
16	you. I just wanted to know if you had any specific	16	letter to the APA special committee of the board
17	recollection now.	17	regarding the inaccuracies of the report on or about
18	A. Without seeing it, I can't say.	18	July 29, 2015."
19	Q. Okay.	19	Do you see that?
20	MS. WAHL: Henry, would you put up on	20	A. I do. And thank you for pulling this
21	the screen AF0066. This was a document provided in	21	back up.
22	hard copy.	22	Q. Sure. So was this document, that
	Page 182		Page 184
1	(Whereupon, Exhibit 22, Society for	1	we're looking at that's exhibit, whatever it is, 22,
2	Military Psychology Letter 29 July 2015, was marked	2	this July 29, 2015, letter written by Dr. Williams to
3	for identification.)	3	Nadine Kaslow, was that written on your behalf?
4	BY MS. WAHL:	4	A. Based on the language in the
5	Q. Are you familiar with this document?	5	interrogatory, it was written I would say on my
6	A. I've seen this document.	6	behalf. I did not ask it to be written, however.
7	Q. In fact, this is a document that's	7	Q. Okay. Do you know where this was
8	referenced in your interrogatory answers, right?	8	published?
9	A. Correct.	9	A. I do not know.
10	Q. Okay. And did Dr. Williams send this	10	Q. Okay. Have you communicated with
-		I	
11	on your behalf?	11	Dr. Williams about it being published?
	A. Can you say what on my behalf?	11	A. I have not.
11	•		
11 12	A. Can you say what on my behalf?	12	A. I have not.
11 12 13	A. Can you say what on my behalf?Q. Yes. That was my question.	12 13	A. I have not. Q. Okay.
11 12 13 14	A. Can you say what on my behalf?Q. Yes. That was my question.A. No, can you tell me what on behalf	12 13 14	A. I have not.Q. Okay.MS. WAHL: Henry, what exhibit number
11 12 13 14 15	A. Can you say what on my behalf?Q. Yes. That was my question.A. No, can you tell me what on behalf what you mean by "on my behalf."	12 13 14 15	A. I have not. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, what exhibit number is this?
11 12 13 14 15	 A. Can you say what on my behalf? Q. Yes. That was my question. A. No, can you tell me what on behalf what you mean by "on my behalf." Q. Sure. Sure. In response to I'll 	12 13 14 15 16	A. I have not. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, what exhibit number is this? THE TRIAL TECH: Hold on, let me
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Can you say what on my behalf? Q. Yes. That was my question. A. No, can you tell me what on behalf what you mean by "on my behalf." Q. Sure. Sure. In response to I'll tell you what, let's pull this up, so you feel like you can see it.	12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have not. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, what exhibit number is this? THE TRIAL TECH: Hold on, let me check.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Can you say what on my behalf? Q. Yes. That was my question. A. No, can you tell me what on behalf what you mean by "on my behalf." Q. Sure. Sure. In response to I'll tell you what, let's pull this up, so you feel like you can see it. A. Yeah. Thank you. Thank you.	12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have not. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, what exhibit number is this? THE TRIAL TECH: Hold on, let me check. MS. WAHL: Thanks. Sorry. THE TRIAL TECH: It will take me a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Can you say what on my behalf? Q. Yes. That was my question. A. No, can you tell me what on behalf what you mean by "on my behalf." Q. Sure. Sure. In response to I'll tell you what, let's pull this up, so you feel like you can see it. A. Yeah. Thank you. Thank you. MS. WAHL: Henry, I don't know what	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I have not. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, what exhibit number is this? THE TRIAL TECH: Hold on, let me check. MS. WAHL: Thanks. Sorry. THE TRIAL TECH: It will take me a second to check no worries. So this is Exhibit 4.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Can you say what on my behalf? Q. Yes. That was my question. A. No, can you tell me what on behalf what you mean by "on my behalf." Q. Sure. Sure. In response to I'll tell you what, let's pull this up, so you feel like you can see it. A. Yeah. Thank you. Thank you.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I have not. Q. Okay. MS. WAHL: Henry, what exhibit number is this? THE TRIAL TECH: Hold on, let me check. MS. WAHL: Thanks. Sorry. THE TRIAL TECH: It will take me a

	Page 185		Page 187
1	answers, the July 29th letter.	1	Q. Dr. Newman, would you look at
2	THE TRIAL TECH: Was that the last	2	Exhibit 23?
3	exhibit we looked at?	3	(Whereupon, Exhibit 23, Letter dated
4	MS. WAHL: Yeah. July 29th.	4	November 9, 2015, was marked for identification.)
5	THE TRIAL TECH: So that was	5	Q. Have you seen this document before?
6	Exhibit 22.	6	A. I think this is the same one you
7	MS. WAHL: Thank you. All right. If	7	showed me a few minutes ago I believe.
8	you would pull up Control AF69. This was also	8	Q. No, the other one was dated July 29,
9	provided in hard copy.	9	2015, to Nadine Kaslow.
10	BY MS. WAHL:	10	A. Oh, thank you.
11	Q. Have you seen this document	11	Q. This one is different. We can go
12	MS. WAHL: Let's mark this one as	12	back and put them on the screen, if you'd like.
13	Exhibit 23.	13	A. No, just give me a minute to read
14	DR. FORREST: Sorry, Counsel. What	14	this.
15	was provided in a hard copy and to whom?	15	Q. Sure. Take your time.
16	MS. WAHL: Hard copy, in the boxes	16	A. Yes, I have seen this.
17	that you declined to receive.	17	Q. Okay. Did you have any role in
18	DR. FORREST: Oh, Ms. Wahl. Now	18	preparing this document?
19	we're going to have to go on and clarify this.	19	A. I did not.
20	I didn't decline to receive anything,	20	Q. Did you have any role in circulating
21	Ms. Wahl. I didn't receive them. And I said this	21	this document?
22	morning by E-mail I wasn't going to go into this	22	A. I did not.
	Page 186		Page 188
1	unless you chose to make it an issue on the record.	1	Q. Did you receive a copy of it?
2	So here we go. All right. Let's be clear, and I	2	A. I did receive a copy of the Task
3	have no need to call out anybody at Williams &	3	Force report.
4	Connolly, but I was supposed to get contact	4	Q. So what we're looking at is not the
5	information. The story changed. We were going to	5	Task Force report, the November 9, 2015, document?
6	get electronic. I have no idea if they're at my	6	A. It's possible it wasn't with the Task
7	other location or not. As a way to move forward,	7	Force report then, so I misspoke.
8	what I offered to do this morning is just get	8	Q. Okay. Do you know, as you sit here,
9	documents electronically. And unfortunately, as is	9	whether you received a copy of this document that's
10	consistent with your behavior throughout the case,	10	been marked as Exhibit 23?
11	you then made derogatory remarks to try to imply that	11	A. If it didn't come with a Task Force
12	I declined and somehow not taken in something.	12	report, I do not know if I received this document.
13	The documents were not provided in a	13	Q. Okay.
14	hard copy. I would suggest you stop with the	14	MS. WAHL: Would you pull up, Henry,
15	behavior. Thank you.	15	Control AF104. This was communicated electronically.
16	Now, if you want to go back and make	16	(Whereupon, Exhibit 24, E-mail from
17	it clear that this was only provided to us,	17	Sally Harvey dated 2/24/2020, was marked for
18	beforehand, and doesn't have a Bates stamp number,	18	identification.)
19	and we got it this morning, and that you're asking	19	BY MS. WAHL:
20	about electronic copy, I'm happy to have the witness	20	Q. Take a minute, Dr. Newman, and
	go forward.	21	familiarize yourself?
21			-
21	BY MS. WAHL:	22	DR. FORREST: Can you scroll to the

	721 Russ Newillall V. American Ps	, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 189		Page 191
1	bottom of the document, please, Henry?	1	incorporated.
2	THE WITNESS: Can you blow it up a	2	Q. Okay. How was this fact sheet
3	little bit, Henry. Thanks.	3	distributed?
4	(Tech complies.)	4	A. You'd actually have to ask her that.
5	BY MS. WAHL:	5	Q. You're not aware, as you sit here
6	Q. Tell me when you're ready,	6	today?
7	Dr. Newman, and there is an attachment I'm going to	7	A. I'm not, I'm not clear or
8	be asking you about as well.	8	recollecting how this was being distributed.
9	A. Okay.	9	Q. Do you recall that there was a fact
10	Q. Ready?	10	sheet that was distributed to counsel members during
11	A. Yes.	11	an APA meeting?
12	Q. Okay. So the first page of this	12	A. I wasn't there, I wouldn't know that.
13	document begins with well, it's an E-mail exchange	13	Q. Aside from your personally not being
14	between you and Dr. Sally Harvey, correct? Either	14	there, do you recall that a fact sheet was prepared
15	I'm muted or you are. Are you with me?	15	for distrubution at an APA meeting?
16	A. I had said correct.	16	A. I don't have a specific recollection
17	Q. Oh, I didn't hear you. Are you okay?	17	of that. Given the date on this, it certainly is
18	Dr. Newman, are you all right?	18	possible.
19	A. Yeah, I don't know why you didn't	19	Q. Okay. Do, do you know whether this
20	hear me. My mic is not muted.	20	was prepared for distrubution at an APA meeting?
21	Q. Okay. You looked like you were in	21	A. I do not know specifically.
22	distress. Do you need to take a break?	22	Q. Do you recall having any
	Page 190		Page 192
1	A. No, I was actually waiting for you to	1	conversations with Dr. Harvey about how fact sheets
2	respond.	2	were placed on people's chairs anonymously?
3	Q. Oh good. And you said correct?	3	A. I do not recall that.
4	A. Correct.	4	Q. Okay. So you had no role in any such
5	Q. And this has to do with a fact sheet	5	distribution; is that correct?
6	that is the attachment that you and Dr. Harvey	6	A. That's correct.
7	prepared together; is that right you're going to have	7	Q. Okay. I'm going to
8	to look at the attachment?	8	MS. WAHL: Did we mark that as an
9	A. I'm going to have to see the	9	exhibit? Let's do that. That would be 24?
10	attachment, yes.	10	THE TRIAL TECH: Hang on, let me
11	Q. Right. Does this look familiar?	11	check. So it should be sorry, lost my window.
12	A. Generally.	12	Yeah, that was Exhibit 24
13	Q. So did you and Dr. Harvey prepare	13	MS. WAHL: Great.
14	this together?	14	THE TRIAL TECH: which is AF 104.
15	A. My recollection is she prepared it	15	MS. WAHL: All right. Thank you.
16	and I reviewed it for some factual accuracy.	16	BY MS. WAHL:
17	Q. And you made some changes to it?	17	Q. So it's correct, isn't it,
18	A. I suggested some changes to it, yes.	18	Dr. Newman, that you have had a role in connection
19	Q. Did she incorporate your changes to	19	with various new business items that have come up
20	the best of your knowledge?	20	in at APA in the last several years; is that
21	A. I think the E-mail seemed to suggest	21	right?
22	she did, so I don't know if they were all	22	A. I'm not exactly clear on what you

	Page 193	Page 195
1	mean by "role."	1 review this, please. I'm not going to ask you can
2	Q. Have you had any participation with	read it word for word. I'm not going to ask you word
3	any new business items at any time since 2015?	³ for word. I'm going to direct you to certain
4	A. I've reviewed documents periodically.	4 provisions. Let me know when you're ready.
5	Q. Who provided, provided the documents	5 A. Okay.
6	to you?	6 Q. Okay. So the first page of this
7	A. The ones that I recall was	document is, at the top, it says "Mover(s): Carrie
8	Dr. Harvey.	8 Kennedy, PhD and Rebecca Blais."
9	Q. Have you met with others, besides	9 Is it Blais; is that how you
10	Dr. Harvey, to strategize about how an NBI would be	pronounce it, PhD?
11	proposed?	1 A. I don't know.
12	A. I have not.	Q. You don't know Rebecca Blais?
13	Q. Have you edited NBIs, the actual	13 A. I do not.
14	language?	Q. Okay. So was is this a NBI that
15	A. I don't specifically recall. But	15 you've had involvement with?
16	I that's the documents that I believe I have	16 A. I recall the issue. I don't recall
17	edited reviewed and edited periodically.	this document.
18	MS. WAHL: Okay. Let's pull up,	18 Q. Okay.
19	Henry, if you would, Control AF093, and I believe	MS. WAHL: If you would turn to,
20	this is going to be Exhibit 25.	Henry, the page that is let's see. Of the
21	(Whereupon, Exhibit 25, 1/19/20	21 attachment, it's one, two the second page of
22	E-mail thread, was marked for identification.)	the attachment.
	E-man uncad, was marked for identification.)	the attachment.
	Page 194	- 100
	Tage 174	Page 196
1	MS. WAHL: And this does have an	Page 196 1 (Tech complies.)
1 2	_	_
	MS. WAHL: And this does have an	1 (Tech complies.)
2	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL:	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page,
2	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL:	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes."
2 3 4	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman?	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do.
2 3 4 5	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know
2 3 4 5 6	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes.	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not.	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not.	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means? A. I do know NBI is a new business item.	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means?	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means? A. I do know NBI is a new business item. Q. Okay. And is do you know what "HR	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey? 14 A. I believe they are all on the 15 website.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means? A. I do know NBI is a new business item. Q. Okay. And is do you know what "HR off APA.docx" is? A. I do not.	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey? 14 A. I believe they are all on the 15 website. 16 Q. So other than what's on the website,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means? A. I do know NBI is a new business item. Q. Okay. And is do you know what "HR off APA.docx" is? A. I do not. Q. All right.	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey? 14 A. I believe they are all on the 15 website. 16 Q. So other than what's on the website, 17 have you provided any pleadings to Dr. Harvey?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means? A. I do know NBI is a new business item. Q. Okay. And is do you know what "HR off APA.docx" is? A. I do not. Q. All right. MS. WAHL: I believe, Henry, that	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey? 14 A. I believe they are all on the 15 website. 16 Q. So other than what's on the website, 17 have you provided any pleadings to Dr. Harvey? 18 A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means? A. I do know NBI is a new business item. Q. Okay. And is do you know what "HR off APA.docx" is? A. I do not. Q. All right. MS. WAHL: I believe, Henry, that there is an attachment to this. That should be part	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey? 14 A. I believe they are all on the 15 website. 16 Q. So other than what's on the website, 17 have you provided any pleadings to Dr. Harvey? 18 A. Not that I recall. 19 Q. Have you told her where certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means? A. I do know NBI is a new business item. Q. Okay. And is do you know what "HR off APA.docx" is? A. I do not. Q. All right. MS. WAHL: I believe, Henry, that there is an attachment to this. That should be part of Control 093. There we go. Thank you.	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey? 14 A. I believe they are all on the 15 website. 16 Q. So other than what's on the website, 17 have you provided any pleadings to Dr. Harvey? 18 A. Not that I recall. 19 Q. Have you told her where certain 20 pleadings are on the website?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. WAHL: And this does have an attachment. BY MS. WAHL: Q. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Newman? A. That is an E-mail from Dr. Harvey to me, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what the first draft is in reference to? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether "NBI HR Off APA.docx" means? A. I do know NBI is a new business item. Q. Okay. And is do you know what "HR off APA.docx" is? A. I do not. Q. All right. MS. WAHL: I believe, Henry, that there is an attachment to this. That should be part	1 (Tech complies.) 2 Q. Okay. In the middle of the page, 3 there is a statement that says "APA now describes." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. Yeah. Okay. Did you do you know 7 where that came from, that direct quote or any of the 8 language? 9 A. I have I don't know where it comes 10 from. 11 Q. Okay. Had you have you provided 12 any pleadings in any of the litigation involving APA 13 to Dr. Harvey? 14 A. I believe they are all on the 15 website. 16 Q. So other than what's on the website, 17 have you provided any pleadings to Dr. Harvey? 18 A. Not that I recall. 19 Q. Have you told her where certain 20 pleadings are on the website?

	Page 197		Page 199
1	paragraph that we're looking at comes from any	1	Q. Okay. And your comments are
2	pleadings?	2	beginning at the bottom of the page. On
3	A. Issue does. I couldn't say if it's	3	January 20th, you said, "This is good. A few
4	language directly taken out of the pleading, a	4	suggestions highlighted in the attached draft."
5	pleading.	5	Do you see that?
6	Q. Have you given Dr. Harvey any of the	6	A. Correct.
7	pleadings from the arbitration?	7	Q. Okay. So looking at the attachment,
8	A. I have not.	8	which is not highlighted on our version, do you know
9	Q. Do you know whether she's obtained	9	what you added?
10	them in some other fashion?	10	A. I do not recall what I added.
11	A. I don't know that.	11	Q. Okay. Moving up the page, you'll see
12	Q. Okay.	12	a further comment from you at, what looks like,
13	MS. WAHL: Henry, would you pull up	13	January 20, 11:30. Looks like you say, "Though I"
14	AF Control AF094? I believe this is going to be	14	"Though I know you wouldn't want to specifically name
15	Exhibit 26.	15	Mel, a bit more description of the point you were
16	(Whereupon, Exhibit 26, 1/20/20	16	making would make it less of a 'head scratcher.'"
17	E-mail thread, was marked for identification.)	17	Do you see that?
18	BY MS. WAHL:	18	A. I do.
19	Q. So this was an E-mail to you from	19	Q. What did that mean?
20	Dr. Harvey in 2020, correct?	20	A. Trying to put it into context. It
21	A. That's what the date is on this, yes.	21	sounds like there was a piece to it that left open
22	Q. Okay. And it involves the same NBI	22	questions about what was being discussed, a/k/a "head
			Page 200
1	that we looked at in the last exhibit, right?	1	scratcher."
2	A. Correct.	2	Q. Okay. Let's move up to your next
3	Q. Okay. If you would look at the	3	comment, which looks like it's 11:43, where you say
4	attachment. Let's go to the third page of the	4	"Try this." What did that refer to?
5	attachment. Let's go to the third page of the	5	A. Seems to still be working on the
6	Between the time that Dr. Harvey sent	6	issue of whatever this provision was in it, is trying
7	you the first draft in the exhibit we looked at	7	to get more specific.
8	before, that was January 19th, and this document, do	8	Q. Okay. Is there a separate attachment
9	you recall whether you responded to her?	9	that you were referring to?
10	A. I don't recall.	10	A. Without seeing an attachment to the
11	Q. Okay. All right. Let's move on to	11	e-mail, I don't recall.
12	the next. We can put 26 aside.	12	Q. Right. Let's move up to the response
13	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull	13	from Dr. Harvey, she says, "We've incorporated and
14	up Control AF096.	14	tweekedwhat do you think? Plan is to have it sent
15	(Tech complies.)	15	to some 'friendlies' seeking co-sponsorship, and then
16	(Whereupon, Exhibit 27, 1/20/20	16	Eric will post on the COR listserv about a week
17	E-mail thread, was marked for identification.)	17	before counsel meets to further socialize itand
18	BY MS. WAHL:	18	the games will begin again."
19	Q. Okay. Do you recognize the first	19	Who's Eric?
20	page of this document as a series of E-mails between	20	A. An Eric that I'm aware of was
21	yourself and Dr. Harvey?	21	President of Division 19, I believe.
22		22	
	A. I see that, yes.	1	Q. And what's his last name?

	Page 201		Page 203
1	A. I couldn't tell you actually.	1	Back on the record.
2	Q. Okay.	2	BY MS. WAHL:
3	MS. WAHL: Let's look at Control	3	Q. Okay. Dr. Newman, when we went off
4	AF097. Sorry. That last one was Exhibit No. 27,	4	the record we were marking as Exhibit 29 a document
5	right?	5	that is marked as Control AF098.
6	THE TRIAL TECH: Sorry. I was on	6	(Whereupon, Exhibit 29, E-mail
7	mute myself. That was Exhibit 27, yes.	7	subject: Some additions for your review, was marked
8	MS. WAHL: The next one Control AF097	8	for identification.)
9	is Exhibit 28, right?	9	MS. WAHL: Could you put that up on
10	THE TRIAL TECH: Yep.	10	the screen, please.
11	(Whereupon, Exhibit 28, E-mail	11	(Tech complies.)
12	subject: Re: Background of tomorrow's call, was	12	BY MS. WAHL:
13	marked for identification.)	13	Q. This has an attachment as well. The
14	Q. And you've got that on your screen.	14	first page is and you can look at, if you'd like
15	Can you see that, Dr. Newman?	15	the whole document or piece by piece, whatever you'd
16	A. Yes.	16	like.
17	Q. All right. This looks like at least	17	A. Yeah, I'd like to see, like, the
18	one E-mail from you, is at just right below the top	18	whole document.
19	of the page do you see that on January 21, 2020,	19	Q. Okay.
20	333	20	A. Is that the whole document?
21	A. Yes, I see that, yes.	21	Q. No, keep going. Keep going. At your
22	Q. 3:33 p.m.?	22	speed, Dr. Newman.
			Page 204
1	A. Yes.	1	THE WITNESS: Just flip through. I
2	Q. All right. Were you providing some	2	want to see what the document is.
3	strategy guidance to Dr. Harvey, as she requested	3	(Tech complies.)
4	about how to roll out this NBI?	4	A. Okay.
5	A. I appear to be.	5	Q. The first page of this document is an
6	Q. Okay. And did what you recommended	6	E-mail that Dr. Harvey sent to you on January 26,
7	happen?	7	2020, correct?
8	A. That I don't recollect.	8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Okay. The title of Dr	9	Q. The sentence that begins, "Final
10	MS. WAHL: Strike that. Okay. Let's	10	question," do you see that right up. Yeah. "Final
11	turn to exhibit Control AF098.	11	question - do we identify early on the alternative
12	DR. FORREST: Counsel, it's 1:36. We	12	(the black box warning) or do we keep that in our
13	haven't taken a break, even though you did. Can we	13	back pocket?"
14	take 10 minutes, please?	14	Did you respond to this?
15	MS. WAHL: Sure.	15	A. I don't recall.
16	DR. FORREST: Thank you.	16	Q. Okay. Did you give a recommendation,
17	THE TRIAL TECH: All right. Stand	17	one way or the other to Dr. Harvey about that?
18	by, please. The time is 1:36 p.m.	18	A. I don't recall that.
19	Off the record.	19	Q. Okay.
	(Recess taken.)	20	MS. WAHL: If you would flip, Henry,
20			
20	THE TRIAL TECH: All right. The time	21	to the second-to-last page of the attachment under

	Page 205		Page 207
1	BY MS. WAHL:	1	many, if there were, prior iterations.
2	Q. So this is being requested by the	2	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, are you
3	movers, correct?	3	aware of any review of the Hoffman Report that
4	A. I believe that's true.	4	remains pending?
5	Q. Okay. Well, if you need to check it,	5	A. I don't understand what the main
6	you can go back to a prior page. This is what is the	6	motion means by "review that remains pending."
7	main motion in that document.	7	Q. Okay. And in January 2020, did you
8	A. That's correct. I can see that.	8	have an understanding of what that language meant, "a
9	Q. And the movers are Carrie Kennedy and	9	review of the Hoffman Report remains pending"?
10	Rebecca Blais?	10	A. I don't recall that.
11	A. I remember that, yeah.	11	Q. Okay.
12	Q. Sally Harvey is not a movant was she?	12	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull
13	A. She wasn't on this motion, no.	13	up Control AF099, and this will be Exhibit 30.
14	Q. She wasn't a member of council at	14	(Whereupon, Exhibit 30, E-mail
15	this point, was she?	15	subject: Compare 2 paragraphs, was marked for
16	A. I don't recall what her term was.	16	identification.)
17	Q. Okay. So let's look at this main	17	BY MS. WAHL:
18	motion.	18	Q. Take a moment. Let me know when
19	"Council requests that the HR be	19	you're ready to answer some questions.
20	removed from the APA's website until the inaccuracies	20	THE WITNESS: Henry, could you blow
21	contained in the report are corrected. Absent this	21	that first paragraph up?
22	step, APA will add a 'black box warning' to the	22	(Tech complies.)
			Page 208
1	report with a clear and unambiguous statement	1	A. Okay.
2	indicating that the Hoffman Report contains	2	Q. Is this another E-mail sent to you
3	significant flaws and that a review remains pending."	3	from Dr. Harvey, right?
4	Was a review actually pending?	4	A. Correct.
5	A. I don't know what they are referring	5	Q. It's got an attachment. You're free
6	to as "review." I couldn't speculate on that.	6	to look at that as well.
7	Q. Well, you've had interaction with	7	MS. WAHL: Why don't you scroll
8	this, a related document, haven't you?	8	through that, Henry, so the witness knows what we're
9	DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;	9	referring to here.
10	form. What's the related document? Ambiguous.	10	THE TRIAL TECH: So again this is a
11	Q. The attachment is called NBI	11	one-page document.
12	August 2020 document, correct?	12	MS. WAHL: Right. Okay. Yeah. It
13	A. Correct.	13	is. Sorry. I got a step ahead of me.
14	Q. And did you receive this?	14	Q. The first line refers states,
15	Let me state it a different way. Do	15	"Your colleague was pretty adamant about how the
16	you have any reason to believe you didn't receive?	16	links to the HR work."
17	A. According to the E-mail, I've	17	Do you know what Dr. Harvey is
18	according to the E-mail, I've offered some	18	referring to?
19	suggestions related to it.	19	A. I do not.
20	Q. Right. Have you reviewed prior	20	Q. Who is your colleague that she was
21	iterations of this NBI form?	21	referring to?
	A. I, I don't have a recollection of how	22	A. I don't know.
22	A. I. I doll t have a reconcernon or now		

	Page 209		Page 211
1		1	
1	Q. Do you recall discussing with her who	1 2	what ultimately happened with it.
2	she meant by "your colleague"?	3	Q. Do you know whether it's still
3	A. I don't recall that.	4	pending?
4	Q. Okay.		A. I do not know that.
5	MS. WAHL: Henry, if you would pull	5	Q. Have you consulted with Dr. Harvey
6	up AF100, this will be Exhibit 31.	6	about an NBI with this substance coming before
7	(Whereupon, Exhibit 31, E-mail	7	counsel in 2021?
8	subject: Final?, was marked for identification.)	8	A. I don't recall talking about it
9	BY MS. WAHL:	9	coming in 2021.
10	Q. This is the one with the attachment.	10	Q. Have you are you aware one way or
11	And you can take a look at that, if you want to.	11	the other about whether anyone is still sponsoring
12 13	I'll be asking you a couple of questions about it.	12	this NBI?
14	Let me know when you're ready.	13	A. I'm not aware of any continuing
	A. Okay.	14	sponsorship.
15	Q. The first line says, "We have had a	15	Q. Have you spoken to Dr. Koocher about
16	long debate about including references to court	16	this NBI?
17	documents."	17	A. I have not.
18	Do you see that?	18	Q. Okay. You have plans to continue to
19	A. Yes.	19	assist movers if this NBI is moving forward?
20	Q. Who is Dr. Harvey referring to there?	20	A. It depends on what they ask me to do.
21	A. I, I don't know.	21	Q. Well, consistent with what they have
22	Q. Okay. Let's look in terms of the	22	asked you to do in the past, would you assist them
	Page 210		Page 212
1	attachment at the third page of the attachment,	1	going forward?
2	please.	2	DR. FORREST: Objection; compound.
3	(Tech complies.)	3	Witness has said he doesn't know if it's going
4	Q. Three paragraphs down there is a	4	forward and now you're asking, if it goes forward,
5	reference to H at the bottom "https://tinyURL."	5	what is his plan.
6	Do you see that?	6	MS. WAHL: Do you need to have the
7	A. Yes.	7	question reread, Dr. Newman?
8	Q. Is that something that you added to	8	THE WITNESS: Please.
9	this NBI?	9	MS. WAHL: Okay. Amanda, would you
10	A. I'm not sure what the tiny URL goes	10	reread the question, please?
11	to.	11	(Record read.)
12	Q. As you sit here today, you don't know	12	A. I wouldn't want to speculate about a
13	that?	13	circumstance that has yet to develop in the future.
14	A. I do not know what the tiny URL goes	14	Q. Okay. If they ask you to strategize
15	to.	15	about the passage of a similar NBI, would you do
16	Q. Okay. Do you know if who, who	16	that?
17	would know that, besides Dr. Harvey?	17	A. I'd say the same. I wouldn't want to
18	A. I don't.	18	speculate about a circumstance not yet occurring in
19	Q. All right. I'm going to shift	19	the future.
20	your well, before we leave here, do you know	20	Q. Okay. I'm going to shift your
21	whether this NBI was ever before counsel?	21	attention away from these.
22	A. I don't have a clear recollection of	22	Your wife, I believe we established
			,

	Da		Da 21 E
	Page 213		Page 215
1	earlier, is Debra Dunivin, correct?	1	Q. Any place else?
2	A. Correct.	2	A. And
3	Q. And during the period 2004 to 2007	3	Q. Go ahead.
4	she was in the military, correct?	4	A. Camp Cropper in Baghdad, Iraq.
5	A. You're, you're starting to fade out	5	Q. Okay. How long did she spend at
6	again.	6	Guantanamo?
7	Q. Sure. Let me do this. How's that?	7	A. Was at least 9 months. It could have
8	A. Great. Thank you.	8	been 12 months.
9	Q. Does that help?	9	Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding
10	A. Thank you.	10	as to whether she personally assisted with detainee
11	Q. It is the end it's coming to the	11	interrogations?
12	end of the day for us, I probably need to have a	12	A. She was a BSCT providing support for
13	chocolate.	13	interrogators.
14	During 2004 to 2007, was Dr. Dunivin	14	Q. And do you have any understanding as
15	in the military?	15	to whether she advised others with regard to detainee
16	A. I'm trying to think when she	16	interrogations?
17	finished, yes.	17	A. That, I do not know.
18	Q. And what was her rank?	18	Q. What was your wife's connection with
19	A. Colonel.	19	SERE training, if any?
20	Q. And what was her title?	20	DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. I
21	DR. FORREST: Objection; compound.	21	don't know what term you're using. If you mean SERE,
22	There is a lot of years in there, Counsel.	22	we can talk about that.
1			
	Page 214		Page 216
1	<u> </u>	1	Page 216 Q. Can you answer my question,
	Page 214	1 2	
1	Page 214 A. I believe her title was director of		Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman?
1 2	Page 214 A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined	2	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman?
1 2 3	Page 214 A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center.	2	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking
1 2 3 4	Page 214 A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she?	2 3 4	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE?
1 2 3 4 5	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist.	2 3 4 5	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE
1 2 3 4 5	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist.	2 3 4 5	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training.
1 2 3 4 5 6	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 214 A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of medical with the Army and who is not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the military?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of medical with the Army and who is not. Q. During the time period 2004 through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the military? A. Any part of her work?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of medical with the Army and who is not. Q. During the time period 2004 through 2007, was Dr. Dunivin ever stationed at Guantanamo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the military? A. Any part of her work? Q. Well, let's focus year-wise, for the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of medical with the Army and who is not. Q. During the time period 2004 through 2007, was Dr. Dunivin ever stationed at Guantanamo? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the military? A. Any part of her work? Q. Well, let's focus year-wise, for the period 2004 to 2007.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of medical with the Army and who is not. Q. During the time period 2004 through 2007, was Dr. Dunivin ever stationed at Guantanamo? A. Yes. Q. Was she ever stationed at Abu Ghraib?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the military? A. Any part of her work? Q. Well, let's focus year-wise, for the period 2004 to 2007. A. She publicly disclosed she was in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of medical with the Army and who is not. Q. During the time period 2004 through 2007, was Dr. Dunivin ever stationed at Guantanamo? A. Yes. Q. Was she ever stationed at Abu Ghraib? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the military? A. Any part of her work? Q. Well, let's focus year-wise, for the period 2004 to 2007. A. She publicly disclosed she was in Guantanamo and publicly disclosed she was, then, back
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of medical with the Army and who is not. Q. During the time period 2004 through 2007, was Dr. Dunivin ever stationed at Guantanamo? A. Yes. Q. Was she ever stationed at Abu Ghraib? A. No. Q. Where were the other places that she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the military? A. Any part of her work? Q. Well, let's focus year-wise, for the period 2004 to 2007. A. She publicly disclosed she was in Guantanamo and publicly disclosed she was, then, back at Walter Reed Naval Bethesda Medical Center.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I believe her title was director of behavioral health services for the newly combined Walter Reed Bethesda Naval Medical Center. Q. She was a medical officer, wasn't she? A. She was a psychologist. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a medical officer, is it? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. I'm not entirely clear on what personnel are incorporated into the category of medical with the Army and who is not. Q. During the time period 2004 through 2007, was Dr. Dunivin ever stationed at Guantanamo? A. Yes. Q. Was she ever stationed at Abu Ghraib? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Can you answer my question, Dr. Newman? A. Is, is that what you're talking about, SERE? Q. Yeah. Yeah. For those of us who A. She underwent, she underwent SERE training. Q. Okay. Who was the trainer or trainers? A. I don't know who all was involved. It's a, it's a multiple-source training program. Q. Okay. Has your wife, to your knowledge, publicly disclosed her work for the military? A. Any part of her work? Q. Well, let's focus year-wise, for the period 2004 to 2007. A. She publicly disclosed she was in Guantanamo and publicly disclosed she was, then, back

	Page 217	Page 219
1		
1	2007, about what she did as a in connection with	71. The charge of the Task Force was not
2	the military?	one that would materialize a conflict. I never voted
3	A. I do not recall specifically what she	on anything in the Task Force. I didn't participate
4	said about it.	in the LISTSERV discussions of the Task Force. It
5	Q. Okay. So you participated as an	5 was not a Task Force about whether psychologists
6	observer in the PENS Task Force, correct?	6 should or should not be involved in interrogations.
7	A. Correct.	Q. Is that your complete answer:
8	Q. And is it also correct that on the	8 A. It was a Task Force about whether the
9	PENS Task Force LISTSERV you did not at any time	9 ethics code applied to the work of national security
10	disclose that you were married to Debra Dunivin?	psychologists, including those providing
11	A. I did not participate in the	interrogation support in the military.
12	LISTSERV.	Q. And that would include your wife?
13	Q. What do you mean by "participate"?	A. That would include my wife, yes.
14	A. I never went on to the LISTSERV.	Q. Okay. Have you been defamed because
15	Q. You were you had access to it,	of the report's conclusion about you having a
16	though, right?	16 conflict of interest?
17	A. I don't recall that. I've seen the	17 A. I have.
18	E-mail getting subscription, but I don't recall ever	Q. And how is that the case?
19	having been told I was subscribed to the LISTSERV.	19 A. I'm sorry?
20	Q. Did you ever access the LISTSERV?	Q. How is that the case? I'll keep my
21	A. No.	voice up, sorry.
22	Q. So it's fair to say you didn't use	How is that the case? How have you
	Page 218	Page 220
1	Page 218 the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your	Page 220
1 2	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your	¹ been defamed?
	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct?	 been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a
2	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct.	 been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did
2	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the	 been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly.
2 3 4	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it,
2 3 4 5	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part
2 3 4 5	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you?	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part
2 3 4 5 6	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not.	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you?	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did.	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the report's conclusion about you having a conflict of	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because of the statements in the report regarding you having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the report's conclusion about you having a conflict of interesting by your participation in the PENS Task Force is a fact?	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because of the statements in the report regarding you having a conflict of interest?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the report's conclusion about you having a conflict of interesting by your participation in the PENS Task Force is a fact? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel.	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because of the statements in the report regarding you having a conflict of interest? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the report's conclusion about you having a conflict of interesting by your participation in the PENS Task Force is a fact? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. Calls for a legal conclusion.	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because of the statements in the report regarding you having a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. How?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the report's conclusion about you having a conflict of interesting by your participation in the PENS Task Force is a fact? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. Calls for a legal conclusion.	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because of the statements in the report regarding you having a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. How? A. I've got no response to some opportunities I've tried to get from a job. I've had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the report's conclusion about you having a conflict of interesting by your participation in the PENS Task Force is a fact? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. Calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. The statement is not accurate.	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because of the statements in the report regarding you having a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. How? A. I've got no response to some opportunities I've tried to get from a job. I've had people write messages that talk very negatively based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the report's conclusion about you having a conflict of interesting by your participation in the PENS Task Force is a fact? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. Calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer.	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because of the statements in the report regarding you having a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. How? A. I've got no response to some opportunities I've tried to get from a job. I've had people write messages that talk very negatively based on the report of the independent review.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the LISTSERV to make any disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And at the beginning of the PENS meeting that you attended, you didn't make a disclosure about your marriage to Dr. Dunivin, did you? A. I did not. Q. And you didn't have anyone else do that either, did you? A. No one else did. Q. Okay. Is it your position that the report's conclusion about you having a conflict of interesting by your participation in the PENS Task Force is a fact? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel. Calls for a legal conclusion. Q. You can answer. A. The statement is not accurate. Q. Okay. And why is it not accurate?	been defamed? A. It's been posited that I had a conflict that violated my duty of loyalty that I did not disclose and therefore was behaving improperly. Q. Well, you didn't disclose it, correct? That part A. There wasn't because there wasn't a conflict. Q. Okay. Other than backup. Have you been treated in an adverse way? Setting aside your Alliant situation, have you been treated in an adverse way specifically because of the statements in the report regarding you having a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. How? A. I've got no response to some opportunities I've tried to get from a job. I've had people write messages that talk very negatively based on the report of the independent review.

Page 221 Q. Okay. Is it your position that the job you applied for with the San Marcos University, that you didn't get that because of the report statement that you had a conflict of interest? A. More that I had a conflict of interest that was part of a collusion to support torture. Q. I'm asking you specifically, Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of interest. A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. Q. Okay. And same question about Kent State. Kent State didn't know about didn't reject you because of the conflict of interest conclusion in the report's statement about a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. And what's your basis for saying that? A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did they? Page 222 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. A. I believe the letter was pro forma. A. I believe the letter was pro forma.	1	-	Page 223
job you applied for with the San Marcos University, that you didn't get that because of the report statement that you had a conflict of interest? A. More that I had a conflict of interest that was part of a collusion to support torture. B. Q. I'm asking you specifically, Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of interest. A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. Q. Okay. So is it your position that you're not getting a position, in fact, not even getting a response from San Marcos, was because of the report's statement about a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. And what's your basis for saying that? A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. Page 222 A. Correct. Correct. I was going by your specific question. A. Q. Okay. Let's go back to San Marcos. As you sit here, you have no knowledge that they didn't respond to your inquiry about a job because they knew anything about the conflict of interest allegations? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And same question about Kent State. Kent State didn't know about — didn't reject you because of the conflict of interest conclusion in the report, did they? A. I don't know whether they did or they didn't. Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, did reject you for other reasons that they stated, right? They didn't reference the report, correct. Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. Page 222 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. Q. Well, not my question.	1		
that you didn't get that because of the report statement that you had a conflict of interest? A. More that I had a conflict of interest that was part of a collusion to support torture. Q. I'm asking you specifically, Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of interest. A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. Q. Okay. And same question about Kent State. Kent State didn't know about didn't reject you because of the report, did they? A. I don't know whether they did or they didn't respond to your inquiry about a job because they knew anything about the conflict of interest allegations? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And same question about Kent State. Kent State didn't know about didn't reject you because of the conflict of interest conclusion in the report, did they? A. I don't know whether they did or they didn't. Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, did reject you for other reasons that they stated, right? They didn't reference the report? A. They did not. Q. And byou know they knew anything Page 222 A. They did not. Q. Well, not my question.		Q. Okay. Is it your position that the	Q. Not said to you. I see.
4 statement that you had a conflict of interest? 5 A. More that I had a conflict of 6 interest that was part of a collusion to support 7 torture. 8 Q. I'm asking you specifically, 9 Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of interest. 11 A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. 12 Q. Okay. So is it your position that 13 you're not getting a position, in fact, not even 14 getting a response from San Marcos, was because of 15 the report's statement about a conflict of interest? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what's your basis for saying 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. 20 Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 21 to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. 2 Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. 2 Well, not my question.	2	job you applied for with the San Marcos University,	A. Correct. Correct. I was going by
A. More that I had a conflict of interest that was part of a collusion to support torture. 8 Q. I'm asking you specifically, 9 Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of interest. 10 interest. 11 A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. 12 Q. Okay. So is it your position that you're not getting a position, in fact, not even getting a response from San Marcos, was because of the report's statement about a conflict of interest? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what's your basis for saying that? 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. 20 Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you inquiry about a job because they knew anything about the conflict of interest allegations? 20 And do you have any reason to believe that Kent State was proforma. 21 Q. And do you know they knew anything about the conflict of interest allegations? 22 A. That's correct. 23 A. They did not. 24 A. I don't know about didn't reject you because of the conflict of interest conclusion in the report, did they? 24 A. I don't know whether they did or they didn't. 25 Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, did reject you for other reasons that they stated, right? They didn't reference the report? 26 A. They did not reference the report. 27 Q. And do you have any reason to believe that Kent State would lie to you?	3	that you didn't get that because of the report	your specific question.
A. More that I had a conflict of interest that was part of a collusion to support torture. 8 Q. I'm asking you specifically, 9 Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of interest. 10 interest. 11 A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. 12 Q. Okay. So is it your position that you're not getting a position, in fact, not even getting a response from San Marcos, was because of the report's statement about a conflict of interest? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what's your basis for saying that? 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. 20 Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you inquiry about a job because they knew anything about the conflict of interest allegations? 20 As That's correct. 21 Q. Okay. And same question about Kent State. Kent State didn't know about didn't reject you because of the conflict of interest conclusion in the report, did they? 21 A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest? 22 D. And what's your basis for saying that? 23 D. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did reject you for other reasons that they stated, right? They didn't reference the report? 20 Interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did they? 22 D. And do you have any reason to believe that Kent State would lie to you? 23 Page 222 24 A. They did not. 25 Page 222 26 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. 27 Q. Well, not my question.	4	statement that you had a conflict of interest?	Q. Okay. Let's go back to San Marcos.
torture. They knew anything about the conflict of interest allegations?	5	A. More that I had a conflict of	
8 Q. I'm asking you specifically, 9 Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of 10 interest. 11 A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. 12 Q. Okay. So is it your position that 13 you're not getting a position, in fact, not even 14 getting a response from San Marcos, was because of 15 the report's statement about a conflict of interest? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what's your basis for saying 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of 19 A. They did not reference the report, 20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? Page 222 1 A. They did not. 2 Q. How do you know they knew anything 8 allegations? A. That's correct. 10 Q. Okay. And same question about Kent 11 State. Kent State didn't know about didn't reject 12 you because of the conflict of interest conclusion in the report, did they? 13 A. I don't know whether they did or they 14 didn't. 15 didn't. 16 Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, 17 did reject you for other reasons that they stated, 18 right? They didn't reference the report? 19 A. They did not reference the report, 20 correct. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? Page 222 1 A. They did not. 2 Q. And do you have any reason to believe that Kent State would lie to you?	6	interest that was part of a collusion to support	didn't respond to your inquiry about a job because
9 Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of 10 interest. 11 A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. 12 Q. Okay. So is it your position that 13 you're not getting a position, in fact, not even 14 getting a response from San Marcos, was because of 15 the report's statement about a conflict of interest? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what's your basis for saying 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of 20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. 2 Q. Well, not my question.	7	torture.	7 they knew anything about the conflict of interest
9 Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of 10 interest. 11 A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. 12 Q. Okay. So is it your position that 13 you're not getting a position, in fact, not even 14 getting a response from San Marcos, was because of 15 the report's statement about a conflict of interest? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what's your basis for saying 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of 20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. 2 Q. Well, not my question.	8	Q. I'm asking you specifically,	8 allegations?
A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. Q. Okay. So is it your position that you're not getting a position, in fact, not even getting a response from San Marcos, was because of the report's statement about a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. And what's your basis for saying that? A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. A. I believe the letter was pro forma. Q. Well, not my question.	9	Dr. Newman, about the statement about a conflict of	
A. Right. Right. Again, I understand. Q. Okay. So is it your position that you're not getting a position, in fact, not even getting a response from San Marcos, was because of the report's statement about a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. And what's your basis for saying that? A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. A. I believe the letter was pro forma. Q. Well, not my question.	10	interest.	Q. Okay. And same question about Kent
12 Q. Okay. So is it your position that 13 you're not getting a position, in fact, not even 14 getting a response from San Marcos, was because of 15 the report's statement about a conflict of interest? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what's your basis for saying 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of 20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? Page 222 Page 224 A. They did not. 2 Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. 2 Q. How do you know they knew anything 2 Well, not my question.	11	A. Right. Right. Again, I understand.	
you're not getting a position, in fact, not even getting a response from San Marcos, was because of the report's statement about a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. And what's your basis for saying that? A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, did reject you for other reasons that they stated, right? They didn't reference the report? A. They did not reference the report, correct. Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. Page 222 Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. Q. Well, not my question.	12		
getting a response from San Marcos, was because of the report's statement about a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. And what's your basis for saying that? A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, did reject you for other reasons that they stated, right? They didn't reference the report? A. They did not reference the report, correct. Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. Page 224 A. They did not. Q. Well, Not my question.	13		
the report's statement about a conflict of interest? A. Yes. Q. And what's your basis for saying that? A. Because it was not just a conflict of interest that was stated. Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, did reject you for other reasons that they stated, right? They didn't reference the report? A. They did not reference the report, correct. Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not. Page 224 A. They did not. Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. Q. Well, not my question.			1
16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what's your basis for saying 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of 20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, 22 to you, did they? Page 222 1 A. They did not. 2 Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you, 17 did reject you for other reasons that they stated, 18 right? They didn't reference the report? 19 A. They did not reference the report, 20 correct. 21 Q. And do you have any reason to believe 22 that Kent State would lie to you? Page 222 Page 224 A. They did not. 2 Q. How do you know they knew anything 2 Q. Well, not my question.			
17 Q. And what's your basis for saying 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of 20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not reference the report, 21 Q. And do you have any reason to believe that Kent State would lie to you? Page 222 A. They did not. 22 Page 224 A. They did not. 24 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. 25 Q. How do you know they knew anything 26 Well, not my question.		-	Q. Well, Kent State was rejecting you,
that? 18 that? 19 A. Because it was not just a conflict of 20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? Page 222 A. They did not reference the report, 20 correct. 21 Q. And do you have any reason to believe that Kent State would lie to you? Page 222 A. They did not. Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. Q. How do you know they knew anything 2 Q. Well, not my question.	17	Q. And what's your basis for saying	
20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? 20 correct. 21 Q. And do you have any reason to believe that Kent State would lie to you? Page 222 1 A. They did not. 2 Q. How do you know they knew anything 2 Q. Well, not my question.	18		right? They didn't reference the report?
20 interest that was stated. 21 Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond 22 to you, did they? 20 correct. 21 Q. And do you have any reason to believe that Kent State would lie to you? Page 222 1 A. They did not. 2 Q. How do you know they knew anything 2 Q. Well, not my question.	19	A. Because it was not just a conflict of	A. They did not reference the report,
to you, did they? Page 222 Page 224 A. They did not. Q. How do you know they knew anything that Kent State would lie to you? Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. Q. Well, not my question.	20		
to you, did they? Page 222 Page 224 A. They did not. Q. How do you know they knew anything that Kent State would lie to you? Page 224 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. Q. Well, not my question.	21	Q. Well, San Marcos didn't even respond	Q. And do you have any reason to believe
1 A. They did not. 2 Q. How do you know they knew anything 1 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. 2 Q. Well, not my question.	22	to you, did they?	
1 A. They did not. 2 Q. How do you know they knew anything 1 A. I believe the letter was pro forma. 2 Q. Well, not my question.			
² Q. How do you know they knew anything ² Q. Well, not my question.		Page 222	Page 224
	1	A. They did not.	A. I believe the letter was pro forma.
	2	Q. How do you know they knew anything	Q. Well, not my question.
3 about the report? 3 Do you have any reason to believe	3	about the report?	Do you have any reason to believe
4 A. You're right. I couldn't be certain 4 that Kent State lied when they told you that you were	4	A. You're right. I couldn't be certain	4 that Kent State lied when they told you that you were
5 about that. 5 not among the candidates selected to advance?	5	about that.	5 not among the candidates selected to advance?
6 Q. In fact, other people had, prior to 6 A. I don't believe they lied. I was not	6	Q. In fact, other people had, prior to	6 A. I don't believe they lied. I was not
7 the report, accused you of having a conflict of 7 among the candidates selected to advance.	7	the report, accused you of having a conflict of	⁷ among the candidates selected to advance.
0 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	8	interest repeatedly, didn't they?	⁸ Q. Okay. And do you have any reason to
o interest repeatedly, didn't they?	9	A. I'm sorry?	⁹ believe that Kent State was aware of the report's
microst repeatedry, draft titley.	10	Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had	conclusion that you had a conflict of interest?
9 A. I'm sorry? 9 believe that Kent State was aware of the report's	11	accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't	11 A. I don't know that either way.
9 A. I'm sorry? 10 Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had 9 believe that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest?	12	that true?	Q. And Education Corp went into
9 A. I'm sorry? 10 Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had 11 accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't 9 believe that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? 11 A. I don't know that either way.	13	DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;	bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right?
9 A. I'm sorry? 10 Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had 11 accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't 12 that true? 13 believe that Kent State was aware of the report's 14 conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? 15 A. I don't know that either way. 16 Q. And Education Corp went into	14	calls for it's ambiguous. "Others," "repeatedly";	Do you know that one way or the other?
9 A. I'm sorry? 10 Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had 11 accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't 12 that true? 13 DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; 19 believe that Kent State was aware of the report's 10 conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? 11 A. I don't know that either way. 12 Q. And Education Corp went into 13 bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right?	15	compound.	DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;
A. I'm sorry? Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't that true? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for it's ambiguous. "Others," "repeatedly"; compound. 9 believe that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? A. I don't know that either way. Q. And Education Corp went into bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right? Do you know that one way or the other? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;	16	A. No one had said to me that I had a	asked and answered.
A. I'm sorry? Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't that true? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for it's ambiguous. "Others," "repeatedly"; compound. A. I'm sorry? Believe that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? A. I don't know that either way. Q. And Education Corp went into bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right? Do you know that one way or the other? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; A. No one had said to me that I had a Believe that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? A. I don't know that either way. Q. And Education Corp went into bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right? Do you know that one way or the other? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; asked and answered.	17	conflict.	A. Well, I understood that the Golf
A. I'm sorry? Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't that true? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for it's ambiguous. "Others," "repeatedly"; compound. A. No one had said to me that I had a conflict. believe that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? A. I don't know that either way. Q. And Education Corp went into bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right? Do you know that one way or the other? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; asked and answered. A. Well, I understood that the Golf	18	Q. Are you aware of James Risen accusing	
A. I'm sorry? Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't that true? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for it's ambiguous. "Others," "repeatedly"; compound. A. No one had said to me that I had a conflict. Q. Are you aware of James Risen accusing believe that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? A. I don't know that either way. A. I don't know that either way. Q. And Education Corp went into bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right? Do you know that one way or the other? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; asked and answered. A. Well, I understood that the Golf Academy is no longer functioning. That's all I know.	19	you in writing of a conflict?	Q. The Golf Academy didn't reject your
A. I'm sorry? Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't that true? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for it's ambiguous. "Others," "repeatedly"; compound. A. No one had said to me that I had a conflict. Q. Are you aware of James Risen accusing you in writing of a conflict? Pelieve that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? A. I don't know that either way. Q. And Education Corp went into bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right? Do you know that one way or the other? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; asked and answered. A. Well, I understood that the Golf Academy is no longer functioning. That's all I know. Q. The Golf Academy didn't reject your	20	A. That accusation. Right.	job inquiry because of the report's conclusion that
A. I'm sorry? Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had accused you of having a conflict of interest, isn't that true? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; calls for it's ambiguous. "Others," "repeatedly"; compound. A. No one had said to me that I had a conflict. Q. Are you aware of James Risen accusing you in writing of a conflict? A. I don't know that either way. A. I don't know that either way. Q. And Education Corp went into bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right? Do you know that one way or the other? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; asked and answered. A. Well, I understood that the Golf Academy is no longer functioning. That's all I know. Q. The Golf Academy didn't reject your job inquiry because of the report's	21	Q. Yeah.	you had a conflict of interest, did it?
A. I'm sorry? Q. Others prior to the Sidley report had that true? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; compound. A. No one had said to me that I had a conflict. Q. Are you aware of James Risen accusing you in writing of a conflict? A. I'm sorry? believe that Kent State was aware of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest? A. I don't know that either way. Q. And Education Corp went into bankruptcy right after you sent them a letter, right? Do you know that one way or the other? DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; asked and answered. A. Well, I understood that the Golf Academy is no longer functioning. That's all I know. Q. The Golf Academy didn't reject your job inquiry because of the report's conclusion that you had a conflict of interest, did it?	22	A. Not said to me. Not said to me.	A. They didn't share their reasons.

	Page 225	Page 227
1	Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to	that Barbara Milanin interfered with your effort to
2	believe that the reason why they didn't make you a	get a position at Kent State.
3	job offer was because of the statement in the report	³ A. I don't know that.
4	about you having a conflict of interest?	4 Q. Other than the Barbara Milanin
5	A. I don't know that either way, whether	5 message, is there anything else that you believe was
6	they did or they didn't.	a negative message that you've been subjected to?
7	Q. Let me say it differently. Do you	7 A. Nothing that I've seen in writing.
8	have any proof as you sit here today that the reason	8 Q. All right. How about things you
9	you got no follow-up from the Golf Academy, was	9 haven't seen in writing?
10	because someone there read the report and the	A. Conversation at Alliant at which time
11	conclusion about you having a conflict of interest,	the report came out.
12	and on that reason, rejected you?	Q. A conversation with someone other
13	A. I don't know why they rejected.	than Dr. Cox?
14	Q. So it stands to reason that if you	A. Conversation among the faculty.
15	don't know why, you can't say it was because of the	Q. And what was that?
16	report, correct?	A. Questioning whether I was going to
17	A. I can't say it wasn't because of the	get any severance because of what I had done;
18	report.	18 questioning whether I should have ever had been hired
19	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you	because of what they believed I had done.
20	have any reason to believe they actually read the	Q. Did you participate in these
21	report?	21 conversations?
22	A. I, I wouldn't know.	22 A. I did not.
	Page 226	Page 228
1	Q. Right. You mentioned in your answer,	1 Q. How did you hear about it?
2	people wrote messages to you based on the report.	A. I can't recall how I heard about it.
3	Who were the people that you were referring to in	³ Q. Was there more than one conversation?
4	your answer?	4 A. I believe my recollection it was a
5	A. Well, one example is an E-mail you	5 LISTSERV sort of conversation.
6	secured from your discovery of Alliant, Barbara	6 Q. What kind of LISTSERV?
7	Milanin.	A. Among the faculty.
8	Q. And what happened about that?	8 Q. Were you on the LISTSERV?
9	A. She said I should be ashamed of	9 A. I believe. I saw the E-mails.
1.0	myself that I said there was no conflict.	10 O Did you respond to any of the
10	<u> </u>	Q. Did you respond to any of the
11	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a	Q. Did you respond to any of the comments?
		Q. Did you respond to any of the
11	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a	comments?
11 12	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a job with Barbara Milanin?	11 comments? 12 A. Did not respond.
11 12 13	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for ajob with Barbara Milanin?A. Barbara Milanin is the former wife of	11 comments? 12 A. Did not respond. 13 Q. Who were the people making these
11 12 13 14	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a job with Barbara Milanin?A. Barbara Milanin is the former wife of a faculty at Kent State.	11 comments? 12 A. Did not respond. 13 Q. Who were the people making these 14 statements?
11 12 13 14	 Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a job with Barbara Milanin? A. Barbara Milanin is the former wife of a faculty at Kent State. Q. And do you have any reason to believe 	comments? 12 A. Did not respond. 13 Q. Who were the people making these 14 statements? 15 A. I don't recall at this point.
11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a job with Barbara Milanin? A. Barbara Milanin is the former wife of a faculty at Kent State. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that your the reason why your application did not 	comments? 12 A. Did not respond. 13 Q. Who were the people making these 14 statements? 15 A. I don't recall at this point. 16 Q. So you made no effort to, in your
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a job with Barbara Milanin? A. Barbara Milanin is the former wife of a faculty at Kent State. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that your the reason why your application did not go forward with Kent State was because Barbara	comments? 12 A. Did not respond. 13 Q. Who were the people making these 14 statements? 15 A. I don't recall at this point. 16 Q. So you made no effort to, in your 17 words, mitigate your damages, in this regard?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a job with Barbara Milanin? A. Barbara Milanin is the former wife of a faculty at Kent State. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that your the reason why your application did not go forward with Kent State was because Barbara Milanin somehow interfered with it?	comments? 12 A. Did not respond. 13 Q. Who were the people making these 14 statements? 15 A. I don't recall at this point. 16 Q. So you made no effort to, in your 17 words, mitigate your damages, in this regard? 18 DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel;
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a job with Barbara Milanin? A. Barbara Milanin is the former wife of a faculty at Kent State. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that your the reason why your application did not go forward with Kent State was because Barbara Milanin somehow interfered with it? A. I don't know whether it was or it	comments? 12 A. Did not respond. 13 Q. Who were the people making these 14 statements? 15 A. I don't recall at this point. 16 Q. So you made no effort to, in your 17 words, mitigate your damages, in this regard? 18 DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; 19 calls for a legal conclusion.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did Barbara did you apply for a job with Barbara Milanin? A. Barbara Milanin is the former wife of a faculty at Kent State. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that your the reason why your application did not go forward with Kent State was because Barbara Milanin somehow interfered with it? A. I don't know whether it was or it wasn't.	comments? 12 A. Did not respond. 13 Q. Who were the people making these statements? 14 statements? 15 A. I don't recall at this point. 16 Q. So you made no effort to, in your words, mitigate your damages, in this regard? 18 DR. FORREST: Objection, Counsel; 19 calls for a legal conclusion. 20 Q. You can answer.

	Page 229		Page 231
1	there was a way she could contribute to the	1	computer. It's the exact same set up I had on
2	conversation so that it wouldn't continue to evolve	2	Monday.
3	the direction it was going. And she replied that she	3	DR. FORREST: Oh. It's I have to
4	thought that would make matters worse and she wasn't	4	tell you it's a world of difference and we're using
5	going to do that.	5	the same computer too I don't know what else to say
6	Q. And who was this councilmember?	6	other than pull up closer, if possible.
7	A. I have to have refresh my	7	MR. HENTOFF: Let me see if I can get
8	recollection to get the name.	8	a headphone. Hold on.
9	Q. So other than asking this unnamed	9	DR. FORREST: Thank you.
10	councilmember to speak up on your behalf, did you do	10	THE TRIAL TECH: Should we, should we
11	anything else	11	go off the record for this?
12	A. I did not.	12	MR. HENTOFF: Let's go off the
13	Q to respond to this	13	record, while I get this done.
14	A. I did not.	14	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm sorry. Say that
15	Q. Okay. I'm going to pass the witness	15	again, Tom?
16	to Mr	16	MR. HENTOFF: Let's go off the record
17	DR. FORREST: Ms. Wahl, I'm going to	17	while I
18	ask you to speak up again. You're dropping your	18	THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. I'm going to
19	voice at the end of sentences and we can't hear you.	19	do it right now. The time is 2:20 p.m. Off the
20	MS. WAHL: You will be really happy	20	record.
21	to hear this because what I said is I'm passing the	21	(Discussion held off the record.)
22	witness to Mr. Hentoff.	22	THE TRIAL TECH: All right. The time
	widess to Mr. Hellon.		THE TRIAL TEET. All light. The time
	Page 230		Page 232
1	DR. FORREST: Thank you.	1	is 2:23 p.m. Back on the record.
2	MR. HENTOFF: I'm ready to begin the	2	EXAMINATION
3	questioning right now. If that's okay with	3	BY MR. HENTOFF:
4	everybody.	4	Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Newman. Can you
5	THE WITNESS: You're going to have to	5	hear me?
6	speak up also.	6	A. I can.
7	DR. FORREST: We can't hear you	7	Q. You attended Dr. Behnke's deposition
8	hardly at all.	8	on Monday, didn't you?
9	MS. WAHL: Really? Wow. I hear you	9	A. Yes.
10	just loud as a bell.	10	Q. Was there anything about Dr. Behnke's
11	DR. FORREST: Well, then, we're deaf,	11	testimony that refreshed your recollection on any
12	Barbara.	12	subject?
13	What matters is the witness can hear	13	A. On which subject?
14	him and the witness can't.	14	Q. On any subject.
15	MS. WAHL: I quite agree.	15	A. In general, I couldn't recall
16	MR. HENTOFF: Give me a moment.	16	anything in particular.
17	DR. FORREST: Thank you.	17	Q. Was there any aspect of Dr. Behnke's
18	MR. HENTOFF: Is this any better?	18	testimony on Monday that you believe was factually
19	MS. WAHL: Not much. You're still	19	inaccurate?
1.7	pretty muffled, Tom. It's like the mic is under your	20	A. You trailed off again. Did you say
	proces married, rom, repline the fille is under YUUI	1	11. Tou dulled off again. Did you say
20		21	factually inaccurate?
20	tie or something. Is that possible? MR. HENTOFF: No. It's on my	21 22	factually inaccurate? Q. Yes.

	Page 233		Page 235
1	A. I don't recall anything factually	1	Q. Did Dr. Cox tell you that was his
2	inaccurate.	2	view or the view of the special committee?
3	Q. You don't recall from Monday, if	3	A. In which statement are you referring
4	there was anything that you thought was inaccurate?	4	to for that question.
5	A. I don't remember anything being	5	Q. More involved than previously
6	factually inaccurate.	6	disclosed?
7	Q. What year and month did you leave	7	A. He didn't say whether it was
8	APA?	8	specifically him or the Board.
9	A. December 2007.	9	Q. And you didn't ask?
10	MR. HENTOFF: Henry, would you please	10	A. I did not.
11	take us back to Exhibit 4, the interrogatory answers.	11	Q. We mentioned the James Risen book
12	Henry, please take us to PDF page 8.	12	earlier, Pay Any Price, do you remember that?
13	Q. Dr. Newman, please direct your	13	A. Yes.
14	attention to the bottom of this page and your	14	Q. When was that book published?
15	response to Interrogatory No. 4. Do you see that?	15	A. I'm trying to recall whether it was
16	A. Yes.	16	2014.
17	Q. And you see at the bottom of this	17	Q. When did you first learn that you
18	page in this interrogatory, you say that Dr. Cox told	18	were mentioned by name in that book?
19	you that the Board was "not going to second-guess the	19	A. I don't specifically recall when.
20	report." Do you see that?	20	Q. Was it also in 2014?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. End of, beginning of 2015.
22	Q. When did you first record that	22	Q. Well, did you learn that you were
	Page 234		Page 236
1	statement in writing?	1 2	mentioned by name in that book before or after APA
2	A. It's in an interrogatory.		
	O N 1 C 1 O		issued any public statements about the book?
	Q. Never before that?	3	A. I don't recall.
4	A. Not in writing, no.	3	A. I don't recall.Q. After you learned that you were
4 5	A. Not in writing, no.Q. You also testified earlier today that	3 4 5	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of
4 5 6	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had	3	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book?
4 5 6 7	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that?	3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did.
4 5 6 7 8	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it?
4 5 6 7 8	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the report indicated that you were "more involved than	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that? A. Would have been right after I got a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the report indicated that you were "more involved than previously disclosed." Do you see that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that? A. Would have been right after I got a copy and read it, but I don't exactly remember when
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the report indicated that you were "more involved than previously disclosed." Do you see that? A. I do.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that? A. Would have been right after I got a copy and read it, but I don't exactly remember when that was.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the report indicated that you were "more involved than previously disclosed." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When did you first record that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that? A. Would have been right after I got a copy and read it, but I don't exactly remember when that was. Q. Would it have been before or after
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the report indicated that you were "more involved than previously disclosed." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When did you first record that statement in writing?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that? A. Would have been right after I got a copy and read it, but I don't exactly remember when that was. Q. Would it have been before or after APA announced it had retained Sidley to conduct an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the report indicated that you were "more involved than previously disclosed." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When did you first record that statement in writing? A. In preparation of the interrogatory.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that? A. Would have been right after I got a copy and read it, but I don't exactly remember when that was. Q. Would it have been before or after APA announced it had retained Sidley to conduct an investigation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the report indicated that you were "more involved than previously disclosed." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When did you first record that statement in writing? A. In preparation of the interrogatory. Q. Did you ask Dr. Cox to elaborate in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that? A. Would have been right after I got a copy and read it, but I don't exactly remember when that was. Q. Would it have been before or after APA announced it had retained Sidley to conduct an investigation? A. It would have been after.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not in writing, no. Q. You also testified earlier today that Dr. Cox told you that members of the subcommittee had reviewed the report. Do you remember saying that? A. Correct. Q. When did you first record that statement, in writing? A. I did not record that in writing. Q. Now, next on the next page, which is PDF Page 9, you said that Dr. Cox stated that the report indicated that you were "more involved than previously disclosed." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When did you first record that statement in writing? A. In preparation of the interrogatory.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't recall. Q. After you learned that you were mentioned by name in the book, did you get a copy of the book? A. I did. Q. Did you read it? A. I did. Q. At some point did you tell Dr. Cox that you were mentioned by name in Pay Any Price? A. I did. Q. When did you do that? A. Would have been right after I got a copy and read it, but I don't exactly remember when that was. Q. Would it have been before or after APA announced it had retained Sidley to conduct an investigation?

	Page 237	Page 239
1	A. No.	date. I can give you a window.
2	Q. Tell me everything that you told	Q. What was the window?
3	Dr. Cox about the nature of your involvement in the	A. May or June, when I was anticipating
4	PENS Task Force.	there would be a report coming before the convention,
5	A. I told him that I was an observer.	5 which is what I thought would happen.
6	Q. Did you tell him anything else?	6 Q. How did it come to be that you told
7	A. He knew my wife was in the military.	7 Charlie Rose in particular about this?
8	I told him that I didn't participate in the vote and	8 A. Dr. Cox suggested that I have a
9	believed I had an appropriate role as an observer.	9 conversation with him in order to determine whether
10	Q. Did you tell him anything else other	we should be telling the Board about it at that time.
11	than your participation as an observer in the PENS	Q. Was there any precipitating event in
12	Task Force during the three days that it met?	that timeframe that caused you to speak with Dr. Cox
13	A. Not that I can recollect right now.	about this issue?
14	Q. Did you tell anyone else at Alliant	14 A. Not other than getting close what I
15	about your participation in the PENS Task Force?	expected would be the release of the report.
16	A. There were discussions with people	Q. You're aware that an article or
17	once in a while, no one in particular that I can	report called "All the President's Psychologists" was
18	recall.	released prior to the Sidley report in 2015, correct?
19	Q. So when Dr. Cox said that you were	19 A. Correct.
20	more involved than previously disclosed, was he	Q. And you were mentioned in that
21	referring to anyone at Alliant other than him?	21 article also?
22	A. I'm not sure I understand the	22 A. I actually didn't read that.
		·
	Page 238	Page 240
1	question.	Q. Did you speak with Dr. Cox or
2		
2	Q. You reported that Dr. Cox said to you	² Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists
3	Q. You reported that Dr. Cox said to you that you were, quote, more involved than previously	
		² Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists
3	that you were, quote, more involved than previously	 Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article?
3 4	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed	 Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the
3 4 5	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right.	 Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article.
3 4 5	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report?	 Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that
3 4 5 6 7	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right.	 Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee
3 4 5 6 7 8	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report?
3 4 5 6 7 8	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him?	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report.	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your involvement to Alliant?	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect 12 A. I do not.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your involvement to Alliant? A. Not that I'm aware of.	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect A. I do not. Q. Did Mr. Rose tell you anything about
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your involvement to Alliant? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you disclose	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect A. I do not. Q. Did Mr. Rose tell you anything about Alliant's decision with regard to the Sidley report?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your involvement to Alliant? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you disclose MR. HENTOFF: Strike that.	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect A. I do not. Q. Did Mr. Rose tell you anything about Alliant's decision with regard to the Sidley report? A. Not that I recall.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your involvement to Alliant? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you disclose MR. HENTOFF: Strike that. Q. In the period of time before the	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect A. I do not. Q. Did Mr. Rose tell you anything about Alliant's decision with regard to the Sidley report? A. Not that I recall. Q. If you look at the top of this same
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your involvement to Alliant? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you disclose MR. HENTOFF: Strike that. Q. In the period of time before the Sidley report issued in July 2015, did you disclose	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect A. I do not. Q. Did Mr. Rose tell you anything about Alliant's decision with regard to the Sidley report? A. Not that I recall. Q. If you look at the top of this same page, you say in parentheses, "I had kept
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your involvement to Alliant? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you disclose MR. HENTOFF: Strike that. Q. In the period of time before the Sidley report issued in July 2015, did you disclose any information about your involvement in the PENS	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect A. I do not. Q. Did Mr. Rose tell you anything about Alliant's decision with regard to the Sidley report? A. Not that I recall. Q. If you look at the top of this same page, you say in parentheses, "I had kept President Cox and the university attorneys apprised
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that you were, quote, more involved than previously disclosed A. Right. Q in the report? A. Right. Q. Was he referring to a disclosure by you to anyone at Alliant other than him? A. He was referring to the report. Q. No, I mean the disclosure of your involvement to Alliant? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you disclose MR. HENTOFF: Strike that. Q. In the period of time before the Sidley report issued in July 2015, did you disclose any information about your involvement in the PENS Task Force to any attorney working for Alliant?	Mr. Rose about the All the President's Psychiatrists article Psychologists article? A. I did not talk to them about the article. Q. Have you told us everything that Dr. Cox told you about members of the subcommittee having reviewed the Sidley report? A. Everything I can recall. Q. And have you do you have any notes anywhere that reflect A. I do not. Q. Did Mr. Rose tell you anything about Alliant's decision with regard to the Sidley report? A. Not that I recall. Q. If you look at the top of this same page, you say in parentheses, "I had kept President Cox and the university attorneys apprised of the ongoing independent review, along with my

	Page 241	Page 243
1	Q. So who were you referring to when you	¹ Q. Did you also see an E-mail that
2	said "university attorneys"?	² indicated you had been unsubscribed from the PENS
3	A. Charlie Rose and thank you for	³ Task Force LISTSERV when you left APA?
4	refreshing my recollection Joe Connaughton who was	⁴ A. I did see that.
5	the attorney for the university before the transition	Do you have any reason to believe
6	to the public benefit corporation.	6 that you were not receiving PENS Task Force E-mails
7	Q. And when did you speak with or how	during the time that you were subscribed?
8	did you communicate with Mr. Connaughton, about the	8 A. I have no recollection of being on
9	ongoing independent review?	9 the LISTSERV or receiving those E-mails.
10	A. I met with him to talk about it.	Q. But do you have any reason to believe
11	Q. When did you do that?	that those E-mails did not come to your inbox, since
12	A. Sometime between Thanksgiving and	you were subscribed to the PENS Task Force LISTSERV?
13	Christmas, 2014.	A. Not based on the procedure of a
14	Q. Was anyone, was anyone else present?	14 LISTSERV.
15	A. No.	Q. And earlier in this litigation, you
16	Q. What was the substance of the	submitted an affidavit that said that you were not
17	conversation?	subscribed to the LISTSERV, the PENS Task Force
18	A. I filled him in on it. He told me he	18 LISTSERV, correct?
19	wanted to go get Risen's book.	19 A. Correct.
20	Q. Did you tell Mr. Connaughton anything	Q. And at some point you realized that
21	more about your participation in the PENS Task Force	that was factually inaccurate?
22	than you told Dr. Cox?	A. I had my recollection refreshed by
	Page 242	Page 244
1	Page 242 A. Not that I recall.	Page 244 $^{\rm 1}$ the documents that came from APA.
1 2		
	A. Not that I recall.	the documents that came from APA.
2	A. Not that I recall.Q. Is there anything that you told	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted
2	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in
2 3 4	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but
2 3 4 5	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV?
2 3 4 5	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to?	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but
2 3 4 5 6	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall.	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is?	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do.	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA?	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes. Q. And how did you receive E-mail	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes.	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean Marie Arrigo. I have questions about the quote from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes. Q. And how did you receive E-mail	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean Marie Arrigo. I have questions about the quote from Jean Marie Arrigo.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes. Q. And how did you receive E-mail messages? A. An E-mail would come that was a product from a LISTSERV, so everybody on the LISTSERV	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean Marie Arrigo. I have questions about the quote from Jean Marie Arrigo. Q. Did you tell anybody at the time that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes. Q. And how did you receive E-mail messages? A. An E-mail would come that was a	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean Marie Arrigo. I have questions about the quote from Jean Marie Arrigo. Q. Did you tell anybody at the time that you believed that any statement about you in Pay Any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes. Q. And how did you receive E-mail messages? A. An E-mail would come that was a product from a LISTSERV, so everybody on the LISTSERV	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean Marie Arrigo. I have questions about the quote from Jean Marie Arrigo. Q. Did you tell anybody at the time that you believed that any statement about you in Pay Any Price was inaccurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes. Q. And how did you receive E-mail messages? A. An E-mail would come that was a product from a LISTSERV, so everybody on the LISTSERV received the same E-mail.	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean Marie Arrigo. I have questions about the quote from Jean Marie Arrigo. Q. Did you tell anybody at the time that you believed that any statement about you in Pay Any Price was inaccurate? A. I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes. Q. And how did you receive E-mail messages? A. An E-mail would come that was a product from a LISTSERV, so everybody on the LISTSERV received the same E-mail. Q. You testified earlier you saw an	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean Marie Arrigo. I have questions about the quote from Jean Marie Arrigo. Q. Did you tell anybody at the time that you believed that any statement about you in Pay Any Price was inaccurate? A. I did not. Q. Did you ever have anyone threaten a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not that I recall. Q. Is there anything that you told officers at, officers, board of directors, board of trustees, lawyers, at Alliant about your participation in the PENS Task Force that you haven't already testified to? A. No, that I recall. Q. Do you know what a LISTSERV is? A. I do. Q. Were you on LISTSERVs while you worked at APA? A. Periodically I was on LISTSERVs at APA, yes. Q. And how did you receive E-mail messages? A. An E-mail would come that was a product from a LISTSERV, so everybody on the LISTSERV received the same E-mail. Q. You testified earlier you saw an E-mail that indicated you had been subscribed to the	the documents that came from APA. Q. And then, the next time you submitted a declaration that talked about the LISTSERV, in 2020, you no longer made the assertion that you were not subscribed to the LISTSERV? A. I would have to see that, but Q. After Pay Any Price was published, did you take any steps to contact either the author or the publisher? A. I did not. Q. Do you believe that what is written about you in Pay Any Price is inaccurate? A. It said I was married to Dr. Dunivin and I was on PENS and there was quotes from Jean Marie Arrigo. I have questions about the quote from Jean Marie Arrigo. Q. Did you tell anybody at the time that you believed that any statement about you in Pay Any Price was inaccurate? A. I did not.

	Page 245		Page 247
1	Pay Any Price?	1	THE TRIAL TECH: Sure. So exhibit
2	A. I did not.	2	so this is Exhibit 32.
3	Q. So there's never been a communication	3	MR. HENTOFF: And please turn to PDF
4	on your behalf alleging that you were defamed by the	4	Page 11, and please highlight the first paragraph on
5	book Pay Any Price?	5	this page.
6	A. I'm sorry. I'm losing you.	6	BY MR. HENTOFF:
7	Q. To your knowledge no one has ever	7	Q. Dr. Newman, would you please read
8	communicated with the author or publisher of Pay Any	8	that paragraph and let me know when you're done.
9	Price on your behalf alleging a claim of defamation?	9	Actually, let me back up. Go to the, the page before
10	A. I know my counsel had conversations	10	and go to the bottom paragraph.
11	with New York times alleged. I do not know what was	11	So please read that bottom paragraph
12	or wasn't alleged.	12	and then the next paragraph and let me know when
13	Q. Your counsel had conversations	13	you're done.
14	regarding the New York Times over what publication?	14	THE WITNESS: Okay. You can go to
15	A. Not the James Risen.	15	the next page. Okay.
16	Q. So what publication?	16	Q. Is there anything in either of the
17	A. About the New York Times, about the	17	two paragraphs that you just read about you that you
18	New York Times article.	18	believe is inaccurate?
19	Q. Which New York Times article?	19	THE WITNESS: Henry, can you enlarge
20	A. The July 10th article and the report	20	that again?
21	posting.	21	(Tech complies.)
22	Q. But not any New York Times article	22	MS. WAHL: Henry? Thank you.
1	from 2014?	1	THE WITNESS: Thanks.
2	A. To my knowledge, no.	2	THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. So just so
3	Q. Did you assert a defamation claim	3	you know, any time I do a highlight, Zoom takes a
4	against James Risen of the New York Times arising	4	little bit to show it, so
5	from the July 2015 article?		nuic ou to show it, so
	from the stry 2013 arricle.	5	THE WITNESS: Right
6	A I did not	5	THE WITNESS: Right. THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right
6 7	A. I did not. O. Did anyone do that on your behalf?		THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right
	Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf?	6	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away
7	Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf?A. There were no defamation claims	6	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you
7	Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf?A. There were no defamation claimsasserted that I know about.	6 7 8	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks.
7 8 9	Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf?A. There were no defamation claimsasserted that I know about.Q. Did you ever request a correction	6 7 8 9	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay.
7 8 9	Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf?A. There were no defamation claimsasserted that I know about.	6 7 8 9	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said,
7 8 9 10	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? 	6 7 8 9 10	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and,
7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? A. What he said, that I was on PENS, 	6 7 8 9 10 11	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and, in fact, told Mr. Hoffman that during my interview
7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and, in fact, told Mr. Hoffman that during my interview with him.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? A. What he said, that I was on PENS, observer on PENS and I was married to Debra Dunivin was accurate. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and, in fact, told Mr. Hoffman that during my interview with him. Q. Is there any other statement in these
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? A. What he said, that I was on PENS, observer on PENS and I was married to Debra Dunivin was accurate. MR. HENTOFF: Henry, would you please 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and, in fact, told Mr. Hoffman that during my interview with him. Q. Is there any other statement in these two paragraphs that you believe about you that you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? A. What he said, that I was on PENS, observer on PENS and I was married to Debra Dunivin was accurate. MR. HENTOFF: Henry, would you please mark Control No. 193 as next in line. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and, in fact, told Mr. Hoffman that during my interview with him. Q. Is there any other statement in these two paragraphs that you believe about you that you believe is inaccurate?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? A. What he said, that I was on PENS, observer on PENS and I was married to Debra Dunivin was accurate. MR. HENTOFF: Henry, would you please mark Control No. 193 as next in line. (Whereupon, Exhibit 32, Pay Any 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and, in fact, told Mr. Hoffman that during my interview with him. Q. Is there any other statement in these two paragraphs that you believe about you that you believe is inaccurate? A. You could ask a question about
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? A. What he said, that I was on PENS, observer on PENS and I was married to Debra Dunivin was accurate. MR. HENTOFF: Henry, would you please mark Control No. 193 as next in line. (Whereupon, Exhibit 32, Pay Any Price: Greed, Power, and Endless War, was marked for 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and, in fact, told Mr. Hoffman that during my interview with him. Q. Is there any other statement in these two paragraphs that you believe about you that you believe is inaccurate? A. You could ask a question about helping to set the Task Force's agenda, but I don't
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did anyone do that on your behalf? A. There were no defamation claims asserted that I know about. Q. Did you ever request a correction from either James Risen or the publisher of Pay Any Price? A. What he said, that I was on PENS, observer on PENS and I was married to Debra Dunivin was accurate. MR. HENTOFF: Henry, would you please mark Control No. 193 as next in line. (Whereupon, Exhibit 32, Pay Any 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE TRIAL TECH: I'm doing that right away MS. WAHL: I wanted to make sure you actually heard us. Thanks. THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah. Okay. A. I did not believe that I had said, "We have to put out the fires of controversy," and, in fact, told Mr. Hoffman that during my interview with him. Q. Is there any other statement in these two paragraphs that you believe about you that you believe is inaccurate? A. You could ask a question about

	Page 249		Page 251
1	inaccurate factual assertion about you?	1	course of accumulating information for the
2	A. It depends on what is meant by set	2	litigation.
3	the Task Force's agenda, which I don't know and can't	3	Q. In connection with the litigation,
4	really speculate about that.	4	have you seen any copies of the PENS Task Force
5	Q. So you think there is a meaning about	5	materials that were distributed to members?
6	helped set the Task Force's agenda about you that is	6	A. Not that I can think of.
7	accurate?	7	Q. If you looked at a copy of materials
8	A. I was in the meeting and provided	8	sent to PENS Task Force members, would that refresh
9	some information and comments to the Task Force,	9	your recollection?
10	so	10	A. Can you ask that again?
11	Q. Do you believe it's accurate or	11	Q. Might it help refresh your
12	inaccurate that you were "one of the most powerful	12	recollection if I showed you a copy of the PENS Task
13	officials in the organization"?	13	Force materials that were given to members?
14	A. I, I really don't know whether I	14	A. It might.
15	would be characterized that way or not. He	15	Q. So as you sit here today, are you
16	certainly she certainly characterized me that way.	16	saying that you didn't read materials or you don't
17	Q. Well, how would you characterize	17	remember whether you read materials?
18	yourself?	18	A. I don't remember.
19	A. Somebody that did a good job at what	19	DR. FORREST: Counsel, it's we
20	I was asked to do for the organization.	20	went been back on the record, Ms. Wahl did, at 16:36,
21	Q. Anything else in these passages about	21	and you looked at your microphone, but we haven't had
22	you that you believe is inaccurate?	22	a break in over an hour and we worked through lunch.
	Page 250		Page 252
1	A. No.	1	So can we take five or ten minutes, please, to get a
2	Q. And did you do anything at all to	2	protein bar?
3	contact the author or the publisher of this book to	3	MR. HENTOFF: Yeah. You want to take
4	assert that anything about you was inaccurate?	4	a ten-minute break?
5	A. I did not.	5	DR. FORREST: That would be great.
6	MR. HENTOFF: I'm done with this	6	Thank you.
7	exhibit.	7	THE TRIAL TECH: Standby, please.
8	Q. Do you recall my asking questions on	8	The time is 2:55 p.m. off the record.
9	Monday to Dr. Behnke about whether he had given you	9	(Recess taken.)
10	materials reading materials in connection with the	10	THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. The time is
11	PENS Task Force?	11	3:01 p.m. Back on the record.
12	A. I do.	12	BY MR. HENTOFF:
13	Q. Did he, in fact, give you reading	13	Q. Earlier, Dr. Newman, you testified
14	materials for the PENS Task Force?	14	about negative statements about you in faculty
15	A. I don't recall.	15	E-mails at Alliant that might have been on a
16	Q. Did you do any reading in connection	16	LISTSERV. Do you remember that?
17	with the PENS Task Force?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. I don't recall.	18	Q. Did you save or record any of those
19	Q. Do you have any awareness of the	19	statements at the time?
20	reading materials that were circulated to the members	20	A. I did not.
21	of the PENS Task Force?	21	Q. I'm going ask you some questions
		1	

about the PENS Task Force. Can you describe, just in

A. I've seen the list of them in the

22

22

	5 050		5 055
	Page 253		Page 255
1	a thumbnail way, your understanding of what the PENS	1	Q. Would it about a total of more than
2	Task Force was?	2	eight hours or fewer than eight hours?
3	A. The Task Force looked to see whether	3	A. More than eight.
4	the APA ethics code was applicable to psychologists'	4	Q. Would it be more than 20 hours or
5	activities in interrogation support and other	5	fewer than 20 hours?
6	national security activities.	6	A. That would be hard to say.
7	Q. Was it the only task force that APA	7	Q. Would it be more than 30 hours or
8	formed while you worked there?	8	fewer than 30 hours?
9	A. No.	9	A. I couldn't recall whether it was 20
10	Q. Was it the only Task Force in which	10	or more, I would not be able to recall whether it was
11	you participated while you were at APA?	11	30 or more.
12	A. No.	12	Q. Would, would you be is it possible
13	Q. How many other Task, Task Forces did	13	you spent 50 hours reading materials to refresh your
14	you participate in when you were at APA?	14	recollection in preparation of this deposition?
15	A. I have no idea what the number would	15	A. That's probably high.
16	be. Over 20 years, dozens.	16	Q. Did you speak to anybody in order to
17	Q. Were you did you participate in	17	refresh your recollection in preparation for this
18	other Task Forces at APA as an observer?	18	deposition?
19	A. I had been in and out of Task Forces	19	A. Other than talking with my counsel.
20	that were convening, and I would be an observer if I	20	Q. The answer is no
21	were coming into those Task Forces.	21	A. No.
22	Q. Did you participate in other APA Task	22	Q other than your counsel?
	Page 254		Page 256
1	Page 254 Forces as a member of the Task Force?	1	Page 256 A. Correct.
1 2	Forces as a member of the Task Force?	1 2	A. Correct.
	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff.		A. Correct.Q. You're aware that we've produced in
2	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the	2	A. Correct.
2	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that	2	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you;
2 3 4	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force?	2 3 4	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive	2 3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh
2 3 4 5	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force?	2 3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your recollection about the events surrounding the PENS Task Force in 2005?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them. Q. Are you aware of anything in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your recollection about the events surrounding the PENS Task Force in 2005?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them. Q. Are you aware of anything in the Sidley notes of the interviews of you that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your recollection about the events surrounding the PENS Task Force in 2005? A. I read materials that had been a part of the discoveries.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them. Q. Are you aware of anything in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your recollection about the events surrounding the PENS Task Force in 2005? A. I read materials that had been a part of the discoveries. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them. Q. Are you aware of anything in the Sidley notes of the interviews of you that you believe is inaccurate? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your recollection about the events surrounding the PENS Task Force in 2005? A. I read materials that had been a part of the discoveries. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reading materials to refresh your recollection in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them. Q. Are you aware of anything in the Sidley notes of the interviews of you that you believe is inaccurate? A. Yes. Q. What is it? What what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your recollection about the events surrounding the PENS Task Force in 2005? A. I read materials that had been a part of the discoveries. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reading materials to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them. Q. Are you aware of anything in the Sidley notes of the interviews of you that you believe is inaccurate? A. Yes. Q. What is it? What what's inaccurate in the notes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your recollection about the events surrounding the PENS Task Force in 2005? A. I read materials that had been a part of the discoveries. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reading materials to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. It would be very difficult to hazard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them. Q. Are you aware of anything in the Sidley notes of the interviews of you that you believe is inaccurate? A. Yes. Q. What is it? What what's inaccurate in the notes? A. Some examples that I can recall right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Forces as a member of the Task Force? A. No, I was staff. Q. How did you first hear about the possibility that APA would form a Task Force that ultimately became known as the PENS Task Force? A. Discussion in the executive management group and in the board of directors. Q. In what timeframe? A. I'm trying to think of what, what the, the time on that was. January/February time frame of 2005. Q. So in preparation for this deposition, did you do anything to refresh your recollection about the events surrounding the PENS Task Force in 2005? A. I read materials that had been a part of the discoveries. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reading materials to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. You're aware that we've produced in discovery sets of Sidley notes of interviews of you; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you study those notes to refresh your recollection in preparation for this deposition? A. I read those notes. Q. Roughly how much time did you spend reviewing those notes? A. I didn't look at the clock, so I really couldn't say. Q. Did you carefully review the notes? A. I read them. Q. Are you aware of anything in the Sidley notes of the interviews of you that you believe is inaccurate? A. Yes. Q. What is it? What what's inaccurate in the notes?

1

2

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

Page	257
rage	23

- 1 related to Morgan Banks and having a security
- 2 clearance, the incomplete characterization of my
- 3 conversation related to conflict of interest. And if
- you'd like me to go further, I would need to see the
- 5 document in front of me.
 - Q. I'll, I'll show you the notes a
- 7 little bit later. 8
 - When you, when you say inaccuracy regarding what you said about Morgan Banks and security clearance, please elaborate.
 - A. My recollection of the issue was that the question of having a classification -- having, having security clearance for classified information on the Task Force was so that people in the field would be able to provide information that the Task Force wouldn't otherwise be privy to because of the need for security clearance.
- 18 And that's a topic that you covered 19 in your November 2019 affidavit submitted in the DC 2.0 Superior Court case, isn't it?
 - A. I believe that's correct.
 - O. When you say there was an incomplete

- Page 259
- I believe that's correct.
 - O. And what do you base that belief on?
- A. Information that I've come across
- 4 during the course of all the various documents and
- 5 materials and my recollections, what there are of
- 6 them, from the time period in advance of the Task 7
 - Force convening.
 - Do you remember anything about a conversation with Dr. Anton about you joining the Task Force as an observer?
 - I do not remember a specific conversation.
 - Do you remember your own feelings or views about whether you wanted to be an observer on the Task Force?
 - It was an important issue with impact A. on the practice community that I represented, and therefor, I was very interested in being on the Task Force as an observer.
- 2.0 Were you ordered by APA to 21 participate in the Task Force as an observer?
 - I was requested by a board of

Page 258

- representation of the conversation regarding conflict of interest, please elaborate on that.
 - My recollection of that interview was to speak about the variety of issues that could come up in the Task Force versus those that did or did not come up in the Task Force. And some issues could materialize into conflict, others would not. And I don't believe the notes reflect that degree of specificity in the conversation.
 - To aid your memory, did you take any notes about other inaccuracies that you believe are in the Sidley notes?
 - No. A.
 - We saw yesterday that you were --MR. HENTOFF: Well, strike that.
- When did you first become aware that there was any possibility that you might become a PENS Task Force observer?
 - I don't have a recollection of when Barry Anton talked to me about that.
 - Was Barry Anton the first person to speak to you about possibly being an observer?

- Page 260
- 1 director member about being an observer on the Task
 - Force.
 - Q. Was that an order or a request?
 - A. I wouldn't characterize that as an
 - order.
 - Q. And what was your response?
 - A. I was interested because there was a significant potential impact on the practice
 - community of the work of this future Task Force.
 - And you agreed to participate? O.
 - A. I did.
 - O. Did you agree on the spot, or did you ask for sometime to think about it?
 - I don't recall that. A.
 - Q. What was important about this issue from a practice perspective?
- 17 A. This was an activity that a 18 constituency group of the practice community of 19
- 20 issues and mischaracterizations and, and confusions

practicing psychologists was engaged in, and the

21 about the work that was going on by practitioners was 22

a -- an important issue for me to be able to hear the

Page 261		Page 263
conversations based on my role in representing the	1	Q. You were there all three days,
practice community.	2	correct?
Q. I believe you saw on Monday that you	3	A. Two and a half.
were nominated on the PENS Task Force LISTSERV on	4	Q. Friday, Saturday, half a day on
June 3, 2002, and you contacted Dr. Behnke on reading	5	Sunday correct?
materials on May 31. Do you remember seeing that?	6	A. Correct.
A. I do.	7	Q. Did you bring any materials with you?
Q. Does that help you remember when you	8	A. I do not recall whether I brought
first learned that you might be an observer on the	9	something with me or not.
PENS Task Force?	10	Q. People sitting around the table at
A. I don't recall. I wouldn't have	11	the PENS Task Force, did other people have materials,
looked for materials, if Dr. Anton hadn't already	12	reading materials?
raised it with me, but I don't recall specifically	13	A. The packet of materials, I believe,
when he did.	14	was handed out at the meeting.
Q. Other than Dr. Anton and Dr. Behnke,	15	Q. I want to ask you to be sure. Was
before you were nominated on the LISTSERV, did you	16	there materials handed out at the meeting, sent
speak to anyone else about becoming an observer on	17	before the meeting or both?
the PENS Task Force?	18	A. You know, I don't specifically
A. None that I have a recollection of.	19	recall.
Q. Where did the PENS Task Force meet?	20	Q. Do you remember holding in your hand
A. My recollection it was in the APA	21	any reading materials for the PENS Task Force while
building.	22	you were at the meeting?
Page 262		Page 264
Q. And where in the APA building?	1	A. I do not recall. I likely did.
A. The sixth floor conference room, I	2	Q. So the first day of the Task Force
believe.	3	was Friday, June 24th; is that correct?
Q. Where was your office at the time?	4	A. Friday, yeah, I believe that's
A. The fourth floor.	5	June 24th. That's when it would be.
Q. And what was the first day of the	6	Q. And the New York Times article came
meeting?	7	out that day, that actually mentioned the Task Force.
A. I'm sorry.	8	Do you remember that?
Q. What was the first day of the PENS	9	A. I do not remember that.
Task Force meeting?	10	MR. HENTOFF: Henry, could you
A. Thursday of whatever the date was of	11	identify Control Number 207, and let me know what's
that weekend. I'm sorry. Friday. I'm sorry,	12	next let me know what exhibit number that is.
Friday. Thursday night was when the committee the	13	(Whereupon, Exhibit 33, 6/24/2005
Task Force members came to town. It was Friday.	14	E-mail thread, was marked for identification.)
Q. There was a dinner of Task Force	15	THE TRIAL TECH: So this is going to
members on Thursday night?	16	be Exhibit 33.
A. I believe that's correct.	17	MR. HENTOFF: 33?
Q. But you didn't go to that?	18	THE TRIAL TECH: Yes.
A. I don't believe so.	19	MR. HENTOFF: Henry please, go to the
Q. On, on Friday morning, you attended	20	second page of this exhibit. And if you go toward
the Task Force meeting, correct?	21	the bottom of that page although, I guess, I'm
8,		
	conversations based on my role in representing the practice community. Q. I believe you saw on Monday that you were nominated on the PENS Task Force LISTSERV on June 3, 2002, and you contacted Dr. Behnke on reading materials on May 31. Do you remember seeing that? A. I do. Q. Does that help you remember when you first learned that you might be an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. I don't recall. I wouldn't have looked for materials, if Dr. Anton hadn't already raised it with me, but I don't recall specifically when he did. Q. Other than Dr. Anton and Dr. Behnke, before you were nominated on the LISTSERV, did you speak to anyone else about becoming an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. None that I have a recollection of. Q. Where did the PENS Task Force meet? A. My recollection it was in the APA building. Page 262 Q. And where in the APA building? A. The sixth floor conference room, I believe. Q. Where was your office at the time? A. The fourth floor. Q. And what was the first day of the meeting? A. I'm sorry. Q. What was the first day of the PENS Task Force meeting? A. Thursday of whatever the date was of that weekend. I'm sorry. Friday. I'm sorry, Friday. Thursday night was when the committee the Task Force members came to town. It was Friday. Q. There was a dinner of Task Force members on Thursday night? A. I believe that's correct. Q. But you didn't go to that? A. I don't believe so. Q. On, on Friday morning, you attended	conversations based on my role in representing the practice community. Q. I believe you saw on Monday that you were nominated on the PENS Task Force LISTSERV on June 3, 2002, and you contacted Dr. Behnke on reading materials on May 31. Do you remember seeing that? A. I do. Q. Does that help you remember when you first learned that you might be an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. I don't recall. I wouldn't have looked for materials, if Dr. Anton hadn't already raised it with me, but I don't recall specifically when he did. Q. Other than Dr. Anton and Dr. Behnke, before you were nominated on the LISTSERV, did you speak to anyone else about becoming an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. None that I have a recollection of. Q. Where did the PENS Task Force meet? A. My recollection it was in the APA building. Page 262 Q. And where in the APA building? A. The sixth floor conference room, I believe. Q. Where was your office at the time? A. The fourth floor. Q. And what was the first day of the meeting? A. I'm sorry. Q. What was the first day of the PENS Task Force meeting? A. Thursday of whatever the date was of that weekend. I'm sorry. Friday. I'm sorry, Friday. Thursday night was when the committee — the Task Force members came to town. It was Friday. Q. There was a dinner of Task Force members on Thursday night? A. I believe that's correct. Q. But you didn't go to that? A. I don't believe so. Q. On, on Friday morning, you attended

	Page 265	Page 267
1	Q. We see an E-mail from Kanika Lewis	Do you see that?
2	and please go ahead a page so we can see what's the	2 A. I do, but, Henry, can you eliminate
3	rest of the E-mail, just to the next page after that,	the message that's blocking the screen.
4	right. Let's go back to the page before this with	DR. FORREST: We've got a blue
5	the Kanika Lewis E-mail. Do you see this E-mail,	5 message that's on top. I'll check and see if it's on
6	Dr. Newman, from Kanika Lewis dated Friday, June 24th	our end. Do you have a message by chance?
7	at 11:35 a.m.?	7 MR. HENTOFF: I don't see any
8	A. I do.	8 message.
9	Q. And do you see you're listed as one	9 THE TRIAL TECH: Does the message say
10	of the recipients?	anything about a breakout room?
11	A. I do.	THE WITNESS: It does.
12		THE WITNESS. It does.
13	Q. What was Kanika Lewis's job at APA?A. I have no recollection of that.	THE TRIAL TECH. All you have to do
14		is just onek 21 on it. It's just fetting you know
15	Q. Do you see her signature block there?	that there's been a breakout room created and
16	A. Right.	want to join one.
17	Q. What does that say?	THE WITNESS. It did. Thanks.
	A. Public affairs specialist.	DI MICHENTOIT.
18	Q. Does that refresh your recollection	Q. Okay. So I've been directing your
19	as to her position at APA?	attention to the first, I believe, that article. Do
20	A. Worked in the public affairs office.	you see that?
21	Q. You see her E-mail says, "Good	21 A. I do.
22	morning, I'm distributing this New York Times article	MR. HENTOFF: Henry, let's go to the
		D 060
	Page 266	Page 268
1	Page 266 on Rhea Farberman's behalf?	next page.
1 2		 next page. (Tech complies.)
	on Rhea Farberman's behalf?	1 next page.
2	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct.	 next page. (Tech complies.)
2	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job?	 next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just
2 3 4	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail?	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a
2 3 4 5	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical
2 3 4 5	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail?	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the
2 3 4 5 6	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate.	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says,	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do you see that?	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of involvement of its members in national security
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do you see that? A. Yes.	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of involvement of its members in national security endeavors was new.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So let's go to the next page, and you	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of involvement of its members in national security endeavors was new. "Dr. Stephen Behnke, who heads the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So let's go to the next page, and you see a by line, New York Times, by line Neil A. Lewis,	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of involvement of its members in national security endeavors was new. "Dr. Stephen Behnke, who heads the group's ethics division said in an interview this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So let's go to the next page, and you see a by line, New York Times, by line Neil A. Lewis, Washington, June 23rd. It says, "Military doctors at	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of involvement of its members in national security endeavors was new. "Dr. Stephen Behnke, who heads the group's ethics division said in an interview this week that a committee of 10 members, including some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So let's go to the next page, and you see a by line, New York Times, by line Neil A. Lewis, Washington, June 23rd. It says, "Military doctors at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, have aided interrogators in	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of involvement of its members in national security endeavors was new. "Dr. Stephen Behnke, who heads the group's ethics division said in an interview this week that a committee of 10 members, including some from the military, was meeting in Washington this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So let's go to the next page, and you see a by line, New York Times, by line Neil A. Lewis, Washington, June 23rd. It says, "Military doctors at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, have aided interrogators of	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of involvement of its members in national security endeavors was new. "Dr. Stephen Behnke, who heads the group's ethics division said in an interview this week that a committee of 10 members, including some from the military, was meeting in Washington this weekend to discuss the issue. Dr. Behnke emphasized
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on Rhea Farberman's behalf? A. Correct. Q. What was Rhea Farberman's job? A. She directed public affairs. Q. Why were you among the people to receive this E-mail? A. I don't have a specific understanding of why it was sent to me. Everything I could speculate about it, but I don't want to speculate. Q. If you look at the bottom of this page, it says, June 24, 2005, and the headline says, "Interrogators cite doctors' aid at Guantanamo." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So let's go to the next page, and you see a by line, New York Times, by line Neil A. Lewis, Washington, June 23rd. It says, "Military doctors at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, have aided interrogations of detainees including providing advice on how to	next page. (Tech complies.) Q. And if you go to the top, I'll just read from the top of this page, "Dr. Spencer F., a professor of psychiatry at the New York Medical College and Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the American Psychiatric Association said in an interview that there was no way that psychiatrists at Guantanamo could ethically counsel interrogators on ways to increase distress on detainees, but in a statement issued in December, the American Psychological Association said the issue of involvement of its members in national security endeavors was new. "Dr. Stephen Behnke, who heads the group's ethics division said in an interview this week that a committee of 10 members, including some from the military, was meeting in Washington this weekend to discuss the issue. Dr. Behnke emphasized that the codes did not necessarily allow

Page 269 Page 271 1 before. The question has arisen that we in the 1 Forces meeting later this month, Russ." Do you see 2 2 profession have to address and that is where we are that? 3 now. Is it ethical or is it not ethical," he said. 3 A. I do. 4 Do you see that? O. Why did you ask for that? 5 5 A. Yeah. They are typically materials that get A. 6 6 distributed in advance of groups, governance groups O. Do you believe that that is an 7 accurate characterization by Dr. Behnke of the Task that are convened. 8 8 And you wanted to have them, so you Force's charge? Q. 9 9 A. That was not the charge of the could read them? 10 10 A. committee -- the Task Force. Correct. 11 11 So this article came out on the day O. At the very top, the last E-mail on 12 12 the Task Force met. Did people discuss it? June 1st you say, "Actually, I spent a good part of 13 13 I don't recall that. the week training with all of the military 14 14 psychologists who conduct repatriation with returning O. Having gone over this article, does 15 15 it refresh your recollection about your receiving POWs and hostages, as well as who perform other 16 16 this New York Times article? national security related activities." Do you see 17 17 A. It does not. that? 1.8 18 Where was Dr. Dunivin stationed at A. O. I do. 19 19 Did that group involve anyone who this time? O. 20 ended up participating on the PENS Task Force? 20 Α She was stationed at Guantanamo. 21 21 MR. HENTOFF: Can you, Henry, get A. I don't recall. 22 Control No. 26, which will be Exhibit 34. 22 What was the nature of the training? O. Page 270 Page 272 1 1 (Whereupon, Exhibit 34, 6/01/2005 It was continuing education for those 2 E-mail thread, was marked for identification.) 2 psychologists who had been through the SERE training 3 3 Dr. Newman, Exhibit 34 is the same program. 4 4 E-mail thread that I questioned Dr. Behnke about on Q. Had you ever been through the SERE 5 5 Monday about the materials. training program? 6 6 Without reading it aloud but reading A. I had not been. 7 7 MR. HENTOFF: Next up is Control it to yourself, can you tell me whether anything 8 about this refreshes your recollection about whether 8 No. 228, which is going to be Exhibit 35, and this is 9 9 a document that Dr. Forrest put in the electronic, you actually ended up receiving reading materials for 10 10 the PENS Task Force? you know, box website, and I, I don't recall whether 11 11 there were actually questions about it yesterday, but That says that he meant to bring them 12 12 down to me and would bring them down tomorrow. I that's where I got this document from. If you look 13 13 don't recall what the next step on that might have at the holes on that for me it indicates there's some 14 14 sort of binding. been. 15 15 So it sounds like it doesn't refresh DR. FORREST: I'm sorry, Counsel. I 16 16 your recollection as to whether you actually received didn't put any documents yesterday in any box. So I 17 17 it? don't know where this document came from. 18 18 A. MR. HENTOFF: Yeah, this was a It does not. 19 19 If you look at the next page which is document --20 20 DR. FORREST: I have no -- I know the very beginning of this E-mail thread, on 21 21 May 31st, you say "Steve, are there any materials for what the document is. It's just where you are saying

you got it, you couldn't have, because I didn't put

review, prior to the ethics National Security Task

22

22

	Page 273		Page 275
1	any documents in a box yesterday.	1	packet of materials of those.
2	MR. HENTOFF: I'm going to take a	2	MR. HENTOFF: Okay. That's all I
3	look. Give me one moment.	3	wanted to ask about that document.
4	DR. FORREST: It is on our website	4	Henry, can you get control number 42,
5	and I can direct you towards it. I'm happy to do	5	which will be Exhibit 36.
6	that.	6	(Whereupon, Exhibit 36, E-mail thread
7	MR. HENTOFF: I'm just taking a look	7	September 29, 2005, was marked for identification.)
8	at something.	8	BY MR. HENTOFF:
9	Well, at any rate, in fact, let's	9	Q. Exhibit 36 is an E-mail thread where
10	take that down, because I have another version that	10	the top E-mail is dated September 29, 2005, and the
11	has a Bates No. So it's certainly possible that my	11	sender is Russ Newman. Can you see in the lower
12	recollection may be incorrect. Let's actually strike	12	right that there is a public report control number,
13	that. I'm not I don't have any questions about	13	and then at the very bottom, there is a Sidley
14	it, so let's make the next one Exhibit is that 36?	14	arbitration Bates No. 23514.
15	THE TRIAL TECH: Yeah.	15	Do you remember seeing this E-mail
16	MR. HENTOFF: Or 35?	16	before?
17	THE TRIAL TECH: Well, the last	17	A. I have seen this E-mail.
18	document was 35. If you are going to strike that, do	18	Q. So I'd like to direct your attention
19	you want to	19	to the bottom half of this page. There is an E-mail
20	MR. HENTOFF: Then this one will be	20	from Stephen Behnke, dated September 28, 2005. You
21	35.	21	are among the recipients. The subject is: Call from
22	THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. Got it.	22	director of mental health. And Dr. Behnke says, "Ron
	Page 274		Page 276
1	MR. HENTOFF: All right. Please	1	plans to speak with his wife this evening before he
2	Henry hold on. Let me just double-check this	2	accepts. Once he does we should think through how
3	first. Okay. Please go put up Control No. 229 as	3	best to prepare him," and if you'd like, you can go
4	Exhibit 35, and this is a document Bates SAARB14456.	4	to the next page, and see the E-mail below this, just
5	The title is "Presidential Task Force on	5	to give you some context.
6	Psychological Ethics and National Security." If you	6	A. Okay.
7	go to the second page, you'll see there is a list of	7	Q. So do you remember receiving this
8	members. And if you go to PDF Page 5, we see a list	8	E-mail about this trip by Dr. Levant?
Ī	of reading "APA Task Force on ethics and national	9	A. I remember the trip. I don't
9		1	
10	security," and a bunch of tabs and that goes on for a	10	remember receiving the E-mail.
	security," and a bunch of tabs and that goes on for a few pages, until Tab 50.	10	remember receiving the E-mail. Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail,
10			-
10	few pages, until Tab 50.	11	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail,
10 11 12	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American	11 12	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated
10 11 12 13	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force	11 12 13	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated September 29, 2005. You are among the recipients and
10 11 12 13	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force on Psychological Ethics and National Security, was	11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated September 29, 2005. You are among the recipients and she says, "Prepping him will be critical. Maybe Ron
10 11 12 13 14	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force on Psychological Ethics and National Security, was marked for identification.)	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated September 29, 2005. You are among the recipients and she says, "Prepping him will be critical. Maybe Ron can come to DC on the morning of the 18th and spend the afternoon being briefed by Steve, Russ, Heather, etc.
10 11 12 13 14 15	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force on Psychological Ethics and National Security, was marked for identification.) BY MR. HENTOFF:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated September 29, 2005. You are among the recipients and she says, "Prepping him will be critical. Maybe Ron can come to DC on the morning of the 18th and spend the afternoon being briefed by Steve, Russ, Heather, etc. DoD will probably set down some rules
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force on Psychological Ethics and National Security, was marked for identification.) BY MR. HENTOFF: Q. Could, you please direct Henry to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated September 29, 2005. You are among the recipients and she says, "Prepping him will be critical. Maybe Ron can come to DC on the morning of the 18th and spend the afternoon being briefed by Steve, Russ, Heather, etc. DoD will probably set down some rules about taking to the media (don't)if not, we
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force on Psychological Ethics and National Security, was marked for identification.) BY MR. HENTOFF: Q. Could, you please direct Henry to scroll, Dr. Newman, and let me know whether this	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated September 29, 2005. You are among the recipients and she says, "Prepping him will be critical. Maybe Ron can come to DC on the morning of the 18th and spend the afternoon being briefed by Steve, Russ, Heather, etc. DoD will probably set down some rules about taking to the media (don't)if not, we should?"
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force on Psychological Ethics and National Security, was marked for identification.) BY MR. HENTOFF: Q. Could, you please direct Henry to scroll, Dr. Newman, and let me know whether this refreshes your recollection, as to whether you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated September 29, 2005. You are among the recipients and she says, "Prepping him will be critical. Maybe Ron can come to DC on the morning of the 18th and spend the afternoon being briefed by Steve, Russ, Heather, etc. DoD will probably set down some rules about taking to the media (don't)if not, we should?" Did you, in fact, brief Ron?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	few pages, until Tab 50. (Whereupon, Exhibit 35, American Psychological Association - Presidential Task Force on Psychological Ethics and National Security, was marked for identification.) BY MR. HENTOFF: Q. Could, you please direct Henry to scroll, Dr. Newman, and let me know whether this refreshes your recollection, as to whether you received these materials?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you see above Dr. Behnke's E-mail, there is an E-mail from Ms. Farberman, dated September 29, 2005. You are among the recipients and she says, "Prepping him will be critical. Maybe Ron can come to DC on the morning of the 18th and spend the afternoon being briefed by Steve, Russ, Heather, etc. DoD will probably set down some rules about taking to the media (don't)if not, we should?"

1

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

Page	279

Page 280

- Page 277

 Q. So then we get to your E-mail,

 September 29th at 9:56 a.m. and you say, "Good idea.

 I happen to know that there are currently some

 prickly interprofessional issues that are alive and

 well in terms of who is doing what at GTMO that will

 likely surface during a trip of this sort."

 What were you referring to here?

 A. My recollection is traditional,
 - professional, territorial issues between psychologists and psychiatrists.

 Q. You go on to say, "Handling them
 - Q. You go on to say, "Handling them optimally will cement the good PR we have gotten with the military and the DoD as result of the PENS report; handling them otherwise will potentially undo some of the Association's good work. Russ."

Did you write that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And were you being truthful, when you wrote that?
- A. I have no reason to think I wasn't.

 MR. HENTOFF: Henry, can you go to

 Control 36, which will be Exhibit 37.

right line?

MR. HENTOFF: Yeah, I was just
 reading the letters. It says "BOD," and then it says
 "EMG," at the end.

DR. FORREST: Got it. Okay. Thanks.

- Q. So, Dr. Newman, what was the
 - APABODEMG list?
 - A. A LISTSERV comprised of board members, board of directors' members and exec---executive management group members.
 - Q. Were you on that list?
 - A. I was a member of the executive management group.
 - Q. What does that mean to be a member of the executive management group at APA?
 - A. It was the executive directors, CEO, CFO, COO, the executive group of the association was the executive management group.
 - Q. How many -- did you say directors or executive directors?
 - Executive directors.
 - Q. How many executive directors were

Page 278

(Whereupon, Exhibit 37, 7/18/2005
 E-mail thread, was marked for identification.)
 BY MR. HENTOFF:

Q. Exhibit 37 is another E-mail thread.

And I'm going to ask some questions about E-mails starting on Page 2 of this document. I'm going to start with a question but please decide what you want to read, before answering the question.

So there is an E-mail from or on behalf of Rhea Farberman -- I am sorry it's from APA board of directors' executive management group, on behalf of Rhea Farberman sent July 15, 2005 to APABODEMG@LISTS.APA.ORG, and it references --DR. FORREST: Sorry, Tom, you said this APAEMG, this is -- what we're seeing is APA

Board and Executive Management Group.

MR. HENTOFF: On Page 2 of the document I'm referring to the to line.

DR. FORREST: Right. You said it was the executive management group. We've got APABOD, which is the APA board, which is separate from the EMG. So I am just trying to determine, are we on the

there any APA at the time?

- A. Science, practice, public interest, and education.
- Q. Do you recall a discussion of, at this time, of a request by physicians for human rights to place an ad in the Monitor?
 - A. I do not recall that.
- Q. So you see in this E-mail that

 Ms. Farberman presents this issue to the list, about
 this advertisement. And you respond with an E-mail,
 which you can see by looking at the first, bottom of
 the first page, and over to second page.

So please take a look at your E-mail, and let me know when you're done reading and then I'll ask you a couple of questions.

THE WITNESS: Henry, can you move this a little? So that -- I don't want to take the video off of my screen. But I can't read some of it because the videos are --

THE TRIAL TECH: I can help you out with that real quick. But you will need to follow my instructions. It's not that difficult. If you hover

Page 281 Page 283 1 towards the top of your screen, you should see 1 O. Were you being truthful, when you 2 2 something that says "view options," do you see that? wrote that? 3 It's right next to a green bar. 3 A. Lwas 4 4 DR. FORREST: I'm moving it, Henry, O. And then at the top of this E-mail we 5 5 hang on. I'll just move it for him. Hang on. see Rhea Farberman responding to you and CC'ing 6 6 THE TRIAL TECH: If you click that Dr. Behnke, and she says, "I think Steve is okay with 7 7 view option, you'll be able to go to side-by-side our running the ad with a editor's note and is 8 8 mode. concerned about PR fallout (with a very different 9 9 DR. FORREST: We just did it. We got segment of our audience) if we decline to run the ad. 10 10 it. As I am. Steve's out of town but I'm copying him so 11 11 Okay. Read it. A. he can weigh in on our discussion." 12 12 Q. Okay. Do you remember sending that Does looking at this E-mail refresh 13 13 E-mail? your recollection at all about having a discussion 14 14 I do not remember sending that about this proposed ad to run in the Monitor? Α. 15 15 E-mail. A. It does not. 16 16 Q. But you agree you did, in fact, send Q. And do you have any memory of any 17 17 it? further discussion in this E-mail chain? 18 18 A. I do not. A. It says right here I did. 19 19 So this is an E-mail from you in MR. HENTOFF: So, let's go to control 2.0 2.0 response to Ms. Farberman's E-mail, dated July 18th, Number 225, which would be Exhibit 38. I'm sorry. 7:14 a.m. and you say, "The one concern I would have 21 21 Right, 225. Give me a moment. 22 about running the ad is that the PENS task force and 22 (Whereupon, Exhibit 38, 7/26/2005 Page 282 Page 284 1 1 other activity over the last year has worked to E-mail thread, was marked for identification.) 2 rebuild a relationship with our psychologist 2 Okay. So Exhibit 38, you can see, 3 3 colleagues who work in national security activities." Dr. Newman, that this picks up on the E-mail 4 4 Were you being truthful, when you discussion that we were just looking at, but I'd 5 5 wrote that? suggest that you direct Henry to let you scroll down, 6 6 so you can get some context as to where we are. I'm A. Yes. 7 7 Then there is a response from Rhea going to be asking you questions starting with PDF 8 Farberman at 2:44 p.m. that day, and she says, "A 8 Page 3. You take all the time you need to get 9 9 possible way to counter this (partially at least) oriented. 10 10 might be to state in the editor's note that the A. Okay. 11 11 opinions expressed in this advertisement are those of MR. HENTOFF: Okay. So, Henry, 12 12 please take us to page PDF Page 3. the advertiser and do not necessarily reflect the 13 13 opinions of the APA or something to that effect. Do (Tech complies.) 14 14 you think that would be helpful?" And then you And if you see just below, just at 15 15 respond at 2:53 p.m., "If you're committed to running the top of the bottom half, we see that last E-mail 16 16 the ad, a disclaimer of that sort couldn't hurt. that we looked at from Rhea Farberman, I think Steve 17 17 What does Steve think about the effect of running was okay with this. And that's July 18, 2005. So 18 this on the group he has been courting for the last 18 the next E-mail on this chain is from you, and you 19 19 year (as have I, although not to the degree that say, "Has Steve weighed in on this decision? Russ." 2.0 20 Do you see that? Steve has worked on this)." 21 21 Do you see that? A. Yes. 2.2 22 I do. And then if you look a little bit up

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Page 285

on that page, and then go back up to PDF Page 2. 1

2 You see that Dr. Behnke says that "It 3 seems to me untenable not to run the add." And he 4 says a bunch of things. And I'm not going to ask 5 about his E-mail. I'm going to ask about your

6 response. But what I would like you to do is read 7 your response above that, and read as much of his

8 E-mail as you'd like, and just tell me when you're 9 ready for me to ask a question.

> It's flipping back and forth. I can't quite get a beat on this.

12 DR. FORREST: Yeah, can we start --1.3 thanks. Henry.

> THE TRIAL TECH: So all I was doing was --

DR. FORREST: You intuitive what we were asking. Thank you.

I sort of lost the placeholder of where we were in the chain.

20 Q. Yeah, so where you were was, you would have to go to the next page. You have got 22 Bates Nos. 1608 and 1609 together. It's 1610 is

Page 287 "Anything that can be done to mitigate this would be

important"?

3 A. Running an ad like that would be 4 problematic.

> Q. For what reason?

A. It's not a position of the

Association, but it's an ad where a group is taking something that could be perceived as a position of the Association.

MR. HENTOFF: Can you please, Henry, take us to the very first page of this exhibit. And again under a horizontal line, there is an E-mail from Russ Newman. It's dated July 26, 2005 to Rhea Farberman and Stephen Behnke, and you say here, "I do think some pre-ad management is the other important piece to this, both with Div. 19 and with the PENS Task Force itself." What's Division 19 in APA?

Military psychology.

You go on to say, "We know what it means that this is simply a paid advertisement dropped in the 'marketplace of ideas.' But the reaction of the military psychology community seeing

Page 286

where you picked up, is where the E-mail thread picks up from the other one.

So you see where you say on the right, "Has Steve weighed in on this decision?"

That's the --

Α. I do.

-- first new E-mail.

I do. And then I wasn't sure where you pointed me to after that.

Go all the way up to page -- go to Page 1609 in the middle, under the horizontal line. I'd like to ask you about your 3-line E-mail, that starts with "I agree with Steve's concern."

A. Okay.

So, on July 26th you write, "I agree with Steve's concern about the ad's implication concerning psychologists engaging in unethical behavior and/or torture. Anything that can be done to mitigate this would be important. Russ."

Do you remember writing this E-mail?

I do not.

Do you remember what you meant by,

Page 288

1 this for the first time in the Monitor may be nothing

short of shocking, particularly since APA had

3 previously banned their advertising. I'd just hate

to see all the good work done with this community in

the past year go up in smoke."

Were you being truthful, when you wrote that?

A. I was.

Q. Why did you believe that it was

important to do some pre-ad management with the PENS

Task Force, in particular?

The PENS Task Force had a charge of providing guidance to military psychologists engaged in that activity. They believed they got some good guidance from it. That was the first time in a long time that constituency had felt like they had gotten something helpful from APA.

Q. If I showed you the typeset of Sidley's notes of your interview, it's very lengthy. But you had said to me if I showed you the notes, that might help you identify statements in the notes that you believe inaccurately captured what you said.

72 (Pages 285 to 288)

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

1

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

1

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Page 289

- 1 So what I would propose to do is present the type 2 notes to you, and I think it might be most efficient
- 3 to take a quick break, so we don't have to look at 4 you reading, and give you an opportunity to review
- 5 those notes, and then I'll ask you some questions 6 about them.

DR. FORREST: I prefer to go -- stay on the record.

BY MR. HENTOFF:

- Q. Would it be helpful for you,
- Dr. Newman, to also look at the handwritten notes?
 - I'm afraid those maybe harder to --
- O. Let me ask you a question.
- 14 -- decipher. A.
 - With regard to the handwritten notes, given that they may be hard to decipher, do you have in your mind, anything in those notes, that you've already noted is inaccurate?
 - There was some refreshing of my recollection, just some of what this has presented for another example of an issue that I believe was not accurate in the notes.

Page 291

- MR. HENTOFF: Oh, okay. I know what you're talking about. So I'm going to show --
- Henry, can you put up control number 90 and --

DR. FORREST: If you all, if you all want to take a break, and allow him to read, I am just -- he needs this to count as deposition time, that's all I'm asking, if he's going to be asked to read during a break.

MR. HENTOFF: Well, it's a very lengthy document, and I want to find out what Dr. Newman's allegations are regarding inaccuracies. BY MR. HENTOFF:

- And, Dr. Newman, how recently did you read these typed notes to refresh your recollection?
 - Within the last few days.
- Q. Okay. So I hope you can scan the notes and identify what you had in mind as inaccurate, so -- and then also, I would just note that with the box link, and also the electronic documents that you have previously provided, you don't have to rely on Henry going up and down. You

Page 290

- And what is that?
- 2 A. That my comments in the interview 3 about the importance of addressing concerns outside
- 4 of the organization being raised about it through
- 5 these issues, which was one of the charges of the 6
- committee, the Task Force, was portrayed in the notes 7 as I was talking about it as a public relations,
- 8 like, coverup sort of issue.
 - All right. Well, hopefully you can identify that part of the note, so I can ask you questions about it. So --

12 DR. FORREST: All right.

- Mr. Hentoff, can you clarify what set of notes? Are you talking about the handwritten notes now, and there is two sets of typed version notes. So could you clarify which set you are referring to please, so we can pull it up.
- MR. HENTOFF: Yeah, so I believe there's one lengthy set of type notes, and two sets of handwritten notes.
 - DR. FORREST: There is two sets of typewritten notes. One is longer than the other.

Page 292

- can look at the electronic document, at your leisure and manipulate it however you want, because this is a very lengthy document.
- 4 MR. HENTOFF: But at any rate, what's 5 the next exhibit number here, Henry?
 - THE TRIAL TECH: I'm sorry? Say that again.
 - MR. HENTOFF: What's the next exhibit number?
 - THE TRIAL TECH: This is going to be Exhibit 39.
 - (Whereupon, Exhibit 39, Newman JMA Notes in Tab A, 28 pages, was marked for identification.)
 - Okay. So this is Exhibit 39, which is a set of handwritten notes from both the April interview of you and the June interview of you.
- 18 DR. FORREST: I'm sorry, it's a set 19 of handwritten notes, Mr. Hentoff?
- 20 MR. HENTOFF: I misspoke. It's a set 21 of typed notes. 22
 - DR. FORREST: All right.

Page 295

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

15

18

20

Page 293 I am a little unclear as to what we're doing at this point. I believe that Dr. Forrest would like

you to read the notes without being on camera but with the time not -- with the time counting as deposition time.

DR. FORREST: We're happy to stay on the camera as long as you need.

Henry, why don't you just, Russel, read through each page, and he'll tell you when to flip.

- Well, here's what I'm asking, Dr. Newman, I would like to have the opportunity to ask you about any allegations that you have that these notes inaccurately reflect what you said to Sidley. So I would like you to go through them yourself and stop when there's an inaccuracy that you see.
- 19 A. And I'm -- am I doing that here on 2.0 the record on the cameras?
- 21 My preference would be that you take 22 a break, at your leisure, write a note so you can be

break.

THE TRIAL TECH: All right. The time is 4:00 p.m. Going off the record.

(Recess taken.)

MR. HENTOFF: Henry, please call up Control No. 39, which will be Exhibit 40.

THE TRIAL TECH: 39. We're not on the record, all right?

MR. HENTOFF: Oh, sorry.

10 THE TRIAL TECH: But I can bring it 11 up now and throw it up on the screen. So you said 12 39, right?

MR. HENTOFF: Right.

THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. Yeah. That's on the screen. So that's going to be Exhibit 40.

The time is 4:15 p.m. We are back on the record.

(Whereupon, Exhibit 40, 8/9/05 E-mail thread, was marked for identification.) BY MR. HENTOFF:

Dr. Newman, I'd like to direct your attention to Exhibit 40, which is a -- an E-mail

Page 294

careful, and then come back and let -- and direct us to what you've noted.

DR. FORREST: Happy to do that if it counts towards the deposition time. Otherwise, he'll stay on the record.

MR. HENTOFF: My request is that it not count toward the deposition time since Dr. Newman has recently read these notes.

DR. FORREST: That's -- you're asking him to read this and give you his understanding. If you're just asking for his recollection, different issue. But if you're asking, as he sits here today, inaccuracies, then he needs to go through each page, Mr. Hentoff, and that does count towards deposition time. So your choice, your question.

MR. HENTOFF: Before we go page by page, Dr. Newman -- I'll tell you what, I'd like to take a break. Because we have been going for about an hour, and let's take a ten-minute break. If you could think about how you want to approach those notes, that would be helpful. And I'll think about how I'm going to approach those notes during the

Page 296

thread. It's a three-page document. I'm going to

ask you questions about E-mails on the first page, so

3 I think it would be helpful if you would read the

E-mails on the first page. And of course read the

earlier E-mails if you'd like, although I won't be

6 asking you questions about them.

I've read the E-mails on this page.

O. Well, I'm ready to ask you a question. So do you see in the middle of the first page in the E-mail from Colonel Dunivin dated

11 August 9, 2005, to Stephen Behnke and Russ Newman, 12 "subject re: Ethics panel: Invitation to APA

13

Convention Event"? And this a document with the 14

Bates No., at the very bottom, SA ARB 113233.

So Dr. Dunivin says on August 9, 16 2005, "Owe both of you, Steve and Russ, and the rest 17 of your panel a HUGE THANKS!! Confidentially - The report of the PENS Task Force has enabled the Army 19 Surgeon General to move forward with interim guidance and doctrine on functioning of the behavioral science

21 consultants to this process. Until that's released,

22 it's close hold, even that it's being done, but I

3/2 4 /2	021 Russ Newman v. American Ps	sycholog	Russel S. Newman, Ph.D.
	Page 297		Page 299
1	wanted you to know what an important contribution	1	90, and it's Exhibit 39. And it's
2	your timely intervention has made already. It will	2	DR. FORREST: Right. I don't have
3	be well-worth the heat coming up at convention, and	3	them on my computer listed by exhibit. I've just got
4	beyond. THANKS AGAIN for your efforts."	4	to find it by control number. Hang on one second.
5	Do you see this E-mail?	5	MR. HENTOFF: 9-0.
6	A. I see that.	6	THE WITNESS: Had to figure out where
7	Q. Do you remember receiving this E-mail	7	it was.
8	in August of 2005?	8	DR. FORREST: Yeah, sorry.
9	A. I don't remember receiving it then.	9	A. Mr. Hentoff, just to be clear so I'm
10	Q. Where was, where was Colonel Dunivin	10	not using time that's not effective here. I'm
11	stationed in August of 2005?	11	continuing with the task that I was in before the
12	-	12	_
13		13	laptop was taken away from me?
14	Q. Above that E-mail, we see an E-mail	14	Q. Yes. What I would like you to do is
	from Dr. Behnke to Colonel Dunivin and you dated		scroll through these 28 pages of typed notes and stop
15	August 9, 2005. He says in the second and third	15	when you see a note from Sidley that you believe
16	paragraphs, "I worry that Convention been a variable	16	inaccurately reflects what you told Sidley in the
17	festival of mischief. The degree to which the task	17	interview.
18	force report has been distorted by the press, and the	18	And I'll tell you what, let me pause
19	willingness of people to take strong sides [sic] with	19	and ask you a couple of questions about the
20	little if any understanding of the facts, is a bit	20	interviews before we do this.
21	like sprinkling kerosene on glowing embers.	21	Just very briefly, how many times did
22	Convention could be a barbecue.	22	Sidley interview you in connection with its work on
	Page 298		Page 300
1	"I have to say, though, that getting	1	the report?
2	to know and work with Morgan has really made it all	2	A. One in-person interview in April and
3	worth it what a great guy."	3	one telephone conversation interview in June.
4	Who is he referring to with the name	4	Q. And the in-person interview was in
5	Morgan?	5	San Diego?
6	A. Morgan Banks.	6	A. Correct.
7	Q. So when Dr. Behnke says, "The degree	7	Q. Where did it take place?
8	to which the task force report has been distorted by	8	A. My office at Alliant.
9	the press," do you know what he's referring to?	9	Q. Who were the Sidley attorneys who
10	A. I don't really know what he's	10	participated?
11		11	A. David Hoffman and Yasser Latif (ph).
12	referring to.	12	Q. How long did, did you spend with them
13	Q. All right. That's enough with	13	for that interview?
14	Exhibit 40. So I think we may be spending some time	14	
15	on Exhibit 39, which may require Dr. Newman to borrow	15	A. I'm not sure I recall the exact time, somewhere in the neighborhood of six or eight hours.
	Dr. Forrest's laptop.	16	-
16	DR. FORREST: Which is Exhibit 39,	17	Q. And then the second interview was on
17	Tom? Sorry.		June 15, 2015?
18	MR. HENTOFF: That is the 28-page set	18	A. Correct.
19	of typed Sidley notes.	19	Q. And that was over Webex?
20	DR. FORREST: Can you give me control	20	A. No well, it was telephone and
21	number again?	21	there was a document, I believe, being posted to
22	MR. HENTOFF: The control number is	22	review during it.

	5 201	1	- 200
	Page 301		Page 303
1	Q. Okay. So it was a telephone	1	speed things up for you is my point.
2	interview, and you had the ability to see documents	2	MS. WAHL: How far along in the
3	that they showed you during the interview?	3	document is Dr. Newman?
4	A. No, I don't recall that specifically.	4	DR. FORREST: Halfway through.
5	Q. And how long did that interview take?	5	MS. WAHL: I, I think it's really up
6	A. An hour.	6	to him and what he feels comfortable with.
7	Q. And who participated from Sidley?	7	MR. HENTOFF: Yeah, what what's
8	A. I only remember David Hoffman.	8	your preference, Dr. Newman?
9	Q. Do you remember Yasser Latif	9	THE WITNESS: I wish I could search
10	participating in that interview?	10	this document.
11	A. I do not.	11	MR. HENTOFF: You can't? It's not
12	Q. Do you remember E-mails between you	12	word searchable?
13	and Yasser Latif setting up the phone call?	13	DR. FORREST: No, it's not OCR'd,
14	A. I do not.	14	Tom. That's the problem. The version that we have
15	Q. Okay. Well, thank you.	15	isn't OCR'd, so you can't search a term. And it
16	So yes, so now I would like you to	16	won't OCR, that's why it's also hard to mark on.
17	undertake this project of scrolling through these	17	If you have an OCR version, that
18	28 typed pages and stopping when you see something	18	would be great. But I tried to OCR it during the
19	that you believe inaccurately reflects what you told	19	break, and it won't. So it's
20	Sidley in the interview.	20	MR. HENTOFF: My OCR version is on my
21	DR. FORREST: I'm just going to ask	21	work product (inaudible).
22	him, make sure he knows how to use the marking	22	MR. HENTOFF: Got you. So that's not
	Page 302		Page 304
1	function on my computer.	1	helpful either.
2	Did you get it?	2	MS. DURHAM: Tom, I have a I have
3	THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm having	3	an OCR version that I'll send them now.
4	trouble finding the things that I'm looking for.	4	MS. WAHL: Okay.
5	MS. WAHL: If you get to the end, I	5	DR. FORREST: Thank you. Is that
6	could help you if maybe go through the whole thing	6	who is is that?
7	and then see what's left and we can try to find it	7	MS. WAHL: Krystal.
8	with a search.	8	DR. FORREST: Krystal, thank you.
9	DR. FORREST: Tom, can I make a	9	MR. HENTOFF: All right. Let's
10	suggestion that might speed this up a bit? Why don't	10	can we take a 5-minute break so that the word
11	we take five minutes and let me go try to get a	11	searchable document can get in the hands of
12	printout of just this document? Because I think that	12	Dr. Forrest and Dr. Newman.
13	actually might be helpful. It's kind of hard. He's	13	THE TRIAL TECH: Standby, please.
14	having kind of a hard time looking at it on the	14	The time is 4:34 p.m. Going off the record.
15	screen.	15	(Recess taken.)
16	So can why don't we take	16	THE TRIAL TECH: All right. The time
17	five and or actually, let's take five-and-a-half	17	is 4:49 p.m. Back on the record.
18	and let me go try to get this printed out, okay?	18	BY MR. HENTOFF:
1	MR. HENTOFF: What do others think,	19	Q. All right. Dr. Newman, with the
19		I	
19 20	others think? Is that a good way to do it, get a	20	technological assistance of your counsel, you've been
	others think? Is that a good way to do it, get a printout?	20	technological assistance of your counsel, you've been using the search function to do word searches in this
20			-

	Page 305		Page 307
1	Before I ask you a question about	1	word "privy" and see if what, what we were finding
2	these specific pages, apart from giving your counsel	2	is that this document searched and it wasn't
3	search terms and figuring out the search, did you	3	today. It was before. When I tried to go search
4	discuss the substance of the Sidley notes with	4	both of these documents, different words would search
5	counsel during either this break or the previous	5	differently in different documents and wouldn't show
6	break?	6	up. We didn't know why that was, and it doesn't
7		7	matter. But see if "privy" will search for you.
8	I apologize, I couldn't hear.	8	MR. HENTOFF: It doesn't.
9	A. No.	9	
	Q. Okay. So I believe you've got three		DR. FORREST: It doesn't, okay.
10	specific items to talk about and then a 4th item that	10	Thanks.
11	at this stage is going to be general.	11	THE WITNESS: Try the next clearance.
12	So I guess the first question is:	12	MR. HENTOFF: That sentence there.
13	Please tell me the search terms that you used.	13	THE WITNESS: Yes.
14	A. Clearance, conflict, and public.	14	DR. FORREST: Okay. We're on
15	Q. Okay. And am I correct that I	15	Page 19.
16	have three PDF page numbers, 19, 17, and 21. Should	16	MS. WAHL: PDF Page 19?
17	I proceed in that order or in page order?	17	DR. FORREST: Correct. We are still
18	DR. FORREST: Clearance is 19, yeah,	18	there. About the second clear bullet, Tom, see that,
19	Tom. So if you want to start with clearance first,	19	where clearance shows up? That's where he's at.
20	that's on page PDF Page 19	20	BY MS. WAHL:
21	MS. WAHL: Okay.	21	Q. Okay. So we're on Bates-numbered
22	MR. HENTOFF: And we'll confirm Bate	22	Page 1903, and, Dr. Newman, we're at the page, "DH:
	Page 306		Page 308
1	stamp numbers when you go through.	1	References follow-up E-mail." Is that what we're
			References follow up E mail: 13 that what we're
2	BY MS. WAHL:	2	talking about?
3	BY MS. WAHL: Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF	2	-
			talking about?
3	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF	3	talking about? A. Correct.
3	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And	3	talking about? A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that
3 4 5	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second,	3 4 5	talking about? A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC
3 4 5	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right	3 4 5	talking about? A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others."
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it?	3 4 5 6	talking about? A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no	3 4 5 6 7 8	talking about? A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too.	3 4 5 6 7 8	talking about? A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost that one, but this should get, this should get us	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for consideration by the Task Force as a whole, in the,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost that one, but this should get, this should get us there.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for consideration by the Task Force as a whole, in the, the sort of constructive sense of Task Force, with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost that one, but this should get, this should get us there. MR. HENTOFF: And that's no	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for consideration by the Task Force as a whole, in the, the sort of constructive sense of Task Force, with information that wouldn't otherwise be able to come
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost that one, but this should get, this should get us there. MR. HENTOFF: And that's no "privy" doesn't show up anywhere now.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for consideration by the Task Force as a whole, in the, the sort of constructive sense of Task Force, with information that wouldn't otherwise be able to come to the Task Force.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost that one, but this should get, this should get us there. MR. HENTOFF: And that's no "privy" doesn't show up anywhere now. See the word "clearance" on let me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for consideration by the Task Force as a whole, in the, the sort of constructive sense of Task Force, with information that wouldn't otherwise be able to come to the Task Force. Q. So is your testimony that something
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost that one, but this should get, this should get us there. MR. HENTOFF: And that's no "privy" doesn't show up anywhere now. See the word "clearance" on let me just tell you the PDF pages where I see the word "clearance," would that be helpful?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for consideration by the Task Force as a whole, in the, the sort of constructive sense of Task Force, with information that wouldn't otherwise be able to come to the Task Force. Q. So is your testimony that something written here is inaccurate or that you said something
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost that one, but this should get, this should get us there. MR. HENTOFF: And that's no "privy" doesn't show up anywhere now. See the word "clearance" on let me just tell you the PDF pages where I see the word "clearance," would that be helpful? DR. FORREST: No, hang on one second.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for consideration by the Task Force as a whole, in the, the sort of constructive sense of Task Force, with information that wouldn't otherwise be able to come to the Task Force. Q. So is your testimony that something written here is inaccurate or that you said something that's not written here?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. So we're now going to PDF Page 19, which is Bates No. 1903. And DR. FORREST: Hang on one second, Tom. He just needs to confirm he's got the right place. Is that it? THE WITNESS: No, there was no privy will get you there, too. DR. FORREST: Tom, he just asked me to search "privy." Hang on a minute. THE WITNESS: We seem to have lost that one, but this should get, this should get us there. MR. HENTOFF: And that's no "privy" doesn't show up anywhere now. See the word "clearance" on let me just tell you the PDF pages where I see the word "clearance," would that be helpful?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. "References follow-up E-mail that Banks is not on. And mentions of adding SEC clearance folks and others." So please identify for me what here in the notes is an inaccurate capture of what you said. A. What I recall saying was that someone with clearance being on the Task Force would enable information to come to the Task Force for consideration by the Task Force as a whole, in the, the sort of constructive sense of Task Force, with information that wouldn't otherwise be able to come to the Task Force. Q. So is your testimony that something written here is inaccurate or that you said something that's not written here? A. That is a little hard to say since

Page 309 Page 311 1 1 having discussed. No. 1901, and please do what you did the last time 2 2 and direct me to the appropriate place. So tell me, what's the beginning and 3 3 In the bullet that begins "RN: what's the end of this part of the notes? 4 Do you see the first bullet, where it First, being asked to be an observer." 5 5 says "RN: Remembers conversation with Banks"? And where, where does the passage you 6 6 have in mind end? Q. 7 A. And then finishes with the "talk "I see after the fact ppl weren't 8 about." 8 aware of that." 9 9 O. All right. So the "RN: Conversation Q. Okay. So once again, I'm going to 10 10 with Banks" is a black, square bullet. Where does read the entire passage and then ask you a couple of 11 11 the discussion that you're referencing, where does it questions. "RN: First, being asked to be an 12 12 end? observer, a) I was being asked by reps of BoD and 13 13 A. At the end of that bullet, "talk dare say everyone on the BoD knew and I dare say 14 14 about." everyone knew my r-ship w/Debra---they all would've 15 15 O. Okay. I'm going to read it. "RN: known. Role of observer really is... you have 16 16 Remember conversation w/Banks. Goes back to initial specific role to play in the group. Certainly 17 17 convo with dissatisfaction w/APA. And issue to how wouldn't vote on anything, didn't participate in any 18 18 to discuss ethics issues w/ppl that don't have extra outside meetings/convos or writing of 19 19 clearance. Another branch was how this work would documents. Only participated in meeting itself. I 20 2.0 make any sense if there isn't the kind of cxn for ppl assumed ppl from various POVs, including ppl who had 21 21 participated interr support, so that my cxn from to take back the info to them. This is a grp in 22 particular bct they don't feel the support and can't 22 somebody that was hardly in my opinion a conflict of Page 310 Page 312 1 1 talk abt the things thy want to talk about." interest---it was an interest that needed to be 2 Do you see that? 2 served. No sense that I had to say from the start 3 3 A. Yes. abt my role/background given the request. I see 4 O. So what in there inaccurately after the fact people weren't aware of that." 5 5 captured what you said? What, what in here failed to 6 6 A. I don't believe it captures the part accurately capture what you told Sidley? 7 of the discussion about a member of the Task Force My recollection is missing from this 8 8 having clearance. discussion was my statements about -- from a number 9 9 So that would be something that's -of interests -- from a number of issues, certain 10 10 that you say you said that we don't see in this issues could materialize into a conflict, other 11 11 issues would not be a conflict. passage; is that correct? 12 12 Okay. So once again, am I correct A. Correct. Correct. 13 1.3 that you're identifying something that you recall And is there anything that's 14 saying that you don't see in this passage? 14 affirmatively inaccurate in terms of capturing what 15 15 A. That's correct. you said in the passage that we just read? Is there 16 16 anything in here that you didn't say? O. And once again, is there anything 17 17 that is in this passage that misstates something you A. No. 18 18 remember saying? All right. So that's one of the 19 19 Well, without the absence -- with the three specific items you flagged. I believe the 20 20 second one would be on PDF Page 17 and was found with absence of that other, it's not an accurate 21 21 the word "conflict." characterization of what I said. 22 22 Is there any sentence in here that, So I'm now on PDF Page 17, Bates

	Page 313		Page 315
1	that you recall being affirmatively inaccurate in	1	of the sentence is not the same.
2	terms of what it does cover?	2	Q. So I'll continue in this passage.
3	A. The words each of the words may be	3	"No sense that I had to say from the start about my
4	correct, but together the meaning is not.	4	role/background, given the request." Is there
5	Q. All right. I think it makes sense to	5	anything inaccurate there?
6	go sentence by sentence here. So the first sentence	6	A. No.
7	is, "First, being asked to be an observer, I was	7	Q. Finally, "I see after the fact ppl
8	being" "a) I was being asked by reps on the BoD	8	weren't aware of that." Anything inaccurate there?
9	and dare say everyone on the BoD knew and I dare say	9	A. No.
10	everyone knew my r-ship with Debrathey all would	10	Q. All right. So we've now done two of
11	have know."	11	the three specific references that you identified.
12	Is there anything inaccurate here in	12	The next one is on PDF Page 21, which is Bates
13	terms of what you told Sidley?	13	No. 1905, and I believe that you located it by
14	A. No.	14	searching for the word "public," so once again,
15	Q. And next, "Role of observer really	15	please
16	isyou have specific role to play in the group."	16	DR. FORREST: Hang on, hang on one
17	Is there anything inaccurate here?	17	second, Tom. Let us get there.
18	A. No.	18	MR. HENTOFF: So it's PDF Page 21.
19	Q. "Certainly wouldn't vote on anything,	19	DR. FORREST: Yep. Got it. We had
20	didn't participate in any extra outside	20	the wrong Bates stamp number. Thanks.
21	meetings/convos or writing of documents."	21	BY MR. HENTOFF:
22	Anything inaccurate there?	22	Q. I request, Dr. Newman, just to start
	Page 314		Page 316
1	Page 314 A. No.	1	Page 316 with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have
1 2	-	1 2	-
	A. No.		with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have
2	A. No.Q. "Only participated in meeting	2	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it.
2	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there?	2	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to
2 3 4	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No.	2 3 4	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom.
2 3 4 5	 A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, 	2 3 4 5	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please.
2 3 4 5	 A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr 	2 3 4 5	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had	2 3 4 5 6	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues, some of which could potentially materialize; others	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I don't recall specific discs abt ethics principles. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues, some of which could potentially materialize; others of which could not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I don't recall specific discs abt ethics principles. I was on my process hat, talking abt what can happen or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues, some of which could potentially materialize; others of which could not. Q. So apart from not capturing that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I don't recall specific discs abt ethics principles. I was on my process hat, talking abt what can happen or not. Doesn't mean you shouldn't do that."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues, some of which could potentially materialize; others of which could not. Q. So apart from not capturing that thought, is there anything inaccurate in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I don't recall specific discs abt ethics principles. I was on my process hat, talking abt what can happen or not. Doesn't mean you shouldn't do that." What's inaccurate in this passage in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues, some of which could potentially materialize; others of which could not. Q. So apart from not capturing that thought, is there anything inaccurate in that sentence?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I don't recall specific discs abt ethics principles. I was on my process hat, talking abt what can happen or not. Doesn't mean you shouldn't do that." What's inaccurate in this passage in terms of reflecting what you told Sidley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues, some of which could potentially materialize; others of which could not. Q. So apart from not capturing that thought, is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I don't recall specific discs abt ethics principles. I was on my process hat, talking abt what can happen or not. Doesn't mean you shouldn't do that." What's inaccurate in this passage in terms of reflecting what you told Sidley? A. You know what, Mr. Hentoff, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues, some of which could potentially materialize; others of which could not. Q. So apart from not capturing that thought, is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I don't recall specific discs abt ethics principles. I was on my process hat, talking abt what can happen or not. Doesn't mean you shouldn't do that." What's inaccurate in this passage in terms of reflecting what you told Sidley? A. You know what, Mr. Hentoff, I apologize. I'm going to have to retract that one. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. "Only participated in meeting itself." Anything inaccurate there? A. No. Q. I assumed people from various POVs, including people who had participated in interr support so that my connection from somebody that had was hardly, in my opinion, a conflict of interest. It was an interest that needed to be served. Is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? A. Well, that's where my recollection is. I also had talked about the multiple issues, some of which could potentially materialize; others of which could not. Q. So apart from not capturing that thought, is there anything inaccurate in that sentence? DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and answered. A. As I said, it's hard to it misses	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with, tell me the beginning of the passage you have in mind and the end and then I'll read it. A. Let me take a quick look again to make this more efficient, Tom. Q. Please. A. The bullet that starts, "RN, I don't think it's either/or," ending with, "shouldn't do that." Q. Okay. So, so I'll read that, "RN, I don't think it's either/or. If you're gonna engage in ethics principles, it should start tmrw but can still have a utility to deal w issues at the time. I don't recall specific discs abt ethics principles. I was on my process hat, talking abt what can happen or not. Doesn't mean you shouldn't do that." What's inaccurate in this passage in terms of reflecting what you told Sidley? A. You know what, Mr. Hentoff, I apologize. I'm going to have to retract that one. I think it actually does ultimately say what is said.

Page 317 Page 319 1 1 is? made about me. Because it says "I," such as I don't 2 2 think it's either/or but, in fact, in some instances, A. They were a number of places, as I 3 read through it, where the notes referenced an I, as 3 the reference really should have been to Mr. Hoffman, 4 in person I, pronoun I, when it seemed to suggest it not to me so the only thing I could figure, is it 5 5 should actually be saying he. And I saw that in a -should have been an e rather than an I with the 6 6 in a number of places, so it, its would be notetaker. 7 7 painstaking to try and find that now. O. And I take it, given the length of 8 8 To make sure that -- well, let me the document and the difficulty of searching for "I," 9 9 understand the point. Are you saying that there were you had difficulty pinpointing --10 10 references in the note to I, meaning Dr. Newman when That's correct. That's correct. 11 11 instead those points should be have been referenced DR. FORREST: Wait, Tom. We're happy 12 12 as to someone else you were talking about? to try one or two examples, like I said, but to 13 13 Correct, usually Mr. Hoffman. search the whole document, we're going to be here a 14 14 So in other words, when what we just while. 15 15 read said, I was on my process hat, who do you take MR. HENTOFF: Let me ask a question, 16 16 that to be referring to? did any of that potential pronoun confusion find its 17 17 A. That's me. way into the report? 18 18 A. That I couldn't tell you. Okay. And you noted sometimes where 19 the word "I" was used and it looked like it referred 19 I guess I think it would be helpful 2.0 2.0 to you but it referred to someone else? to see if you could come up with two examples so I 21 21 DR. FORREST: No. have a better understanding of what you're referring 22 It, it seemed to be suggesting me, 22 to. Page 318 Page 320 1 1 because it was after an RN with a semi -- with a DR. FORREST: Okay. You want to go 2 colon, but I believe it was incorrect, and it should 2 off the record? Let me, let me ask, Henry, how much 3 3 have been a program -- pronoun he. longer do we have? 4 4 Q. I'm sorry, I'm going to try to THE TRIAL TECH: So we used up 5 5 understand this. 6 hours and 9 minutes on the record. 6 6 DR. FORREST: Counsel, ask him who he DR. FORREST: Okay. We've got 7 7 50 minutes. Tom, how much do you have left? 50 means by he. That will clear it up, I think. 8 8 Dr. Newman, who do you mean by he? minutes, I assume. 9 9 MR. HENTOFF: 49 minutes and A. Mr. Hoffman. 10 10 O. Okay. So in other words, in reading 49 seconds. 11 11 these notes, is it correct that you see some comments DR. FORREST: 49 minutes? I'll let 12 12 in here that are from David Hoffman that could be you go over one minute. I promise. You got --13 13 read as -- could be misread as being comments from you're going to bump up against that. 14 14 MR. HENTOFF: I expect I will, but I you; is that correct?

> DR. FORREST: Okay. And I've got three or four as of right now. Why don't we take five minutes and let's see if he can pull up two examples. I'm going to help him. I'm being up front about that. We're going to try to put "I" in there and see what we come up with or "he" and see if we can come up with two for you.

A.

O.

A.

Q.

A.

Not exactly.

Usually --

Go ahead.

Well, let me ask you --

Let me try this. It's usually after

an RN, colon. So it's a note that is referring to

where it looks like it's referring to a statement I

something that I said and it's written in such a way

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

won't go over.

	Page 321	Page 323
1	MR. HENTOFF: It's the hardest	¹ A. Correct.
2	it's the hardest letter to search for. Good luck.	² Q. And I understand your testimony to be
3	DR. FORREST: I know. That's why I'm	that you believe you saw other examples, but as we
4	going to help. Let's have you guys go off the	sit here, it's difficult to search for them in this
5	record. Give us five minutes, and if we aren't done,	5 document; is that correct?
6	we'll come back and let you know.	6 A. That's correct.
7	MR. HENTOFF: Okay.	7 DR. FORREST: Tom, I'll renew my
8	DR. FORREST: Thank you.	8 record on the record I'll renew my offer on the
9	THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. The time is	9 record. If you want to propound one or two specific
10	5:11 p.m., and we're off the record.	interrogatories on this issue, we will be happy to
11	(Recess taken.)	answer those for you.
12	THE TRIAL TECH: Okay. The time is	12 MR. HENTOFF: Thank you. I'll
13	5:20 p.m. Back on the record.	consider that and get back to you promptly.
14	BY MR. HENTOFF:	DR. FORREST: Can we close out of
15	Q. Dr. Newman, let me just ask you one	this document or are you
16	more time. Apart from counsel assisting you in the	16 MR. HENTOFF: No, I'm still taking a
17	search for what you were looking for, did you two	look. I just want to take a look at this passage to
18	discuss the substance of the notes during the break?	see if I have any other questions.
19	A. No.	Q. With regard to these two bullets that
20	Q. Can you direct me to a page in this	we looked at, on the black bullet, it says, "DH:
21	exhibit that has an example of what you were talking	Discs abt who else should be on it?" And then, "RN:
22	about?	No." Is there anything inaccurate about that
	about:	1vo. Is there anything maccurate about that
	D 322	7 204
	Page 322	Page 324
1	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to?	Page 324
1 2		
	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to?	¹ passage?
2	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to?Q. Yes.	1 passage? 2 A. No.
2	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to?Q. Yes.A. PDF 11.	 passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were
2 3 4	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to?Q. Yes.A. PDF 11.Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is	 passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from
2 3 4 5	 A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? 	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says,
2 3 4 5	 A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the 	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. 	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else."	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that.	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so. Q. Are we talking here about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so. Q. Are we talking here about the decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so. Q. Are we talking here about the decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task Force?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David Hoffman, "discs about who else should be on it? RN:	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so. Q. Are we talking here about the decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task Force? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David Hoffman, "discs about who else should be on it? RN: No; DH: Who were decision makers, small bullet,	1 passage? 2 A. No. 3 Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were 4 decision makers?" And that's not a statement from 5 you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, 6 "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop 7 here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you 8 said in response to this question? 9 A. I don't believe so. 10 Q. Are we talking here about the 11 decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task 12 Force? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Who do you believe were the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David Hoffman, "discs about who else should be on it? RN: No; DH: Who were decision makers, small bullet, board in conjunction with Behnke extrapolating from a	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so. Q. Are we talking here about the decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task Force? A. Correct. Q. Who do you believe were the decision-makers as to who should be on the PENS Task
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David Hoffman, "discs about who else should be on it? RN: No; DH: Who were decision makers, small bullet, board in conjunction with Behnke extrapolating from a grp I would have created."	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so. Q. Are we talking here about the decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task Force? A. Correct. Q. Who do you believe were the decision-makers as to who should be on the PENS Task Force?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David Hoffman, "discs about who else should be on it? RN: No; DH: Who were decision makers, small bullet, board in conjunction with Behnke extrapolating from a grp I would have created." A. That's it.	1 passage? 2 A. No. 3 Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were 4 decision makers?" And that's not a statement from 5 you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, 6 "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you 8 said in response to this question? 9 A. I don't believe so. 10 Q. Are we talking here about the 11 decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task 12 Force? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Who do you believe were the 15 decision-makers as to who should be on the PENS Task 16 Force? 17 A. No, I said that was accurate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David Hoffman, "discs about who else should be on it? RN: No; DH: Who were decision makers, small bullet, board in conjunction with Behnke extrapolating from a grp I would have created." A. That's it. Q. And what are you saying about the	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so. Q. Are we talking here about the decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task Force? A. Correct. Q. Who do you believe were the decision-makers as to who should be on the PENS Task Force? A. No, I said that was accurate. Q. Oh, I I misheard you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David Hoffman, "discs about who else should be on it? RN: No; DH: Who were decision makers, small bullet, board in conjunction with Behnke extrapolating from a grp I would have created." A. That's it. Q. And what are you saying about the word "I" in the sentence I just read?	1 passage? 2 A. No. 3 Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were 4 decision makers?" And that's not a statement from 5 you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, 6 "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you 8 said in response to this question? 9 A. I don't believe so. 10 Q. Are we talking here about the 11 decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task 12 Force? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Who do you believe were the 15 decision-makers as to who should be on the PENS Task 16 Force? 17 A. No, I said that was accurate. 18 Q. Oh, I I misheard you. 19 A. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Do you have PDF pages you can go to? Q. Yes. A. PDF 11. Q. Okay. And where, PDF Page 11 is Bates No. 1895, where should I look for this? A. The third black bullet from the bottom. Q. "DH: Discs abt who else." A. And now go to the open bullet right below that. Q. Okay. So let me read these and then ask you a question. "DH," which stands for David Hoffman, "discs about who else should be on it? RN: No; DH: Who were decision makers, small bullet, board in conjunction with Behnke extrapolating from a grp I would have created." A. That's it. Q. And what are you saying about the word "I" in the sentence I just read? A. It should not be "I."	passage? A. No. Q. So then we have, "DH: Who were decision makers?" And that's not a statement from you, and then we have the open bullet, it says, "Board in conjugation with Behnke"; but let me stop here. Is that an accurate reflection of what you said in response to this question? A. I don't believe so. Q. Are we talking here about the decision-makers about who should be on the PENS Task Force? A. Correct. Q. Who do you believe were the decision-makers as to who should be on the PENS Task Force? A. No, I said that was accurate. Q. Oh, I I misheard you. A. Sorry. Q. So the inaccurate part is after the

	B 30F		D 207
	Page 325		Page 327
1	connection with the PENS Task Force that was	1	A. Correct.
2	extrapolated from	2	Q. Is it your position that this
3	A. That's correct.	3	statement includes Dr. Dunivin as one of these DoD
4	Q that correct?	4	officials?
5	A. Correct.	5	A. Correct.
6	Q. Okay. I think we're done with this	6	Q. Is it your position that any
7	exhibit. I now want to direct your attention to a	7	statement in the Sidley report says that you colluded
8	passage from the Sidley report, which we which you	8	with Dr. Dunivin?
9	have.	9	A. Can you repeat that question again,
10	MS. WAHL: But for purpose of this	10	please?
11	deposition, Henry, it's Control No. 136 and	11	Q. Is it your position that any
12	Exhibit 41.	12	statement in the Sidley report says that you colluded
13	(Whereupon, Exhibit 41, 9/4/15 Sidley	13	with Dr. Dunivin?
14	Austin Independent Review Report, was marked for	14	A. Correct.
15	identification.)	15	Q. When the PENS Task Force met from
16	Q. And I'm going to direct your	16	June 24th to June 26th, during that 3-day period, did
17	attention to just one passage on PDF Page 22 of the	17	you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin?
18	exhibit. The Page, Page 9 of the report, if you look	18	A. I did not.
19	at the page numbers at the bottom of the page. And	19	Q. During the time period when you were
20	I'm going to direct you to a passage in the bottom	20	nominated to be on the PENS Task Force and before
21	half of the page that starts "we did not find	21	the before the June 3rd nomination on the
22	evidence."	22	LISTSERV, let's say the end of May/the beginning of
	Page 326		Page 328
1	0 11 ' 4 1 41'		
	So I'm going to read you this	1	June to June 3rd, did you have any communications
2	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the	2	with Dr. Dunivin?
3	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the	2	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall.
3	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced	2 3 4	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with
3 4 5	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence	2 3 4 5	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior
3 4 5	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were	2 3 4 5	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV?
3 4 5 6	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain	2 3 4 5 6	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall.
3 4 5 6 7 8	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up
3 4 5 6 7 8	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that you were going to be an observer on the PENS Task
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that you were going to be an observer on the PENS Task Force?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this statement includes Colonel James as one of the DoD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that you were going to be an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. I don't have a recollection of it, so
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this statement includes Colonel James as one of the DoD officials?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that you were going to be an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. I don't have a recollection of it, so I would be speculating if I said one way or the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this statement includes Colonel James as one of the DoD officials? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that you were going to be an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. I don't have a recollection of it, so I would be speculating if I said one way or the other.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this statement includes Colonel James as one of the DoD officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that you were going to be an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. I don't have a recollection of it, so I would be speculating if I said one way or the other. Q. Did Dr. Dunivin have any reaction to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this statement includes Colonel James as one of the DoD officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this statement includes Colonel Banks as one of the DoD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that you were going to be an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. I don't have a recollection of it, so I would be speculating if I said one way or the other. Q. Did Dr. Dunivin have any reaction to your being a becoming a member of the PENS Task
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	passage. "We did not find evidence to support the conclusion that APA officials actually knew about the existence of an interrogation program using 'enhanced interrogation techniques.' But we did find evidence that during the time that APA officials were colluding with DoD officials to create and maintain loose APA ethics policies that did not significantly constrain DoD, APA officials had strong reasons to suspect that abusive interrogations had occurred." Do you see that passage? A. Yes. Q. Is it, is it your position that this statement includes you as one of the APA officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this statement includes Colonel James as one of the DoD officials? A. Correct. Q. Is it your position that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Dr. Dunivin? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any communications with Dr. Dunivin about joining the PENS Task Force prior to your nomination on the PENS LISTSERV? A. I don't recall. Q. At any point in time, in 2005 up through the issuance of the PENS Task Force report, did you and Dr. Dunivin communicate about the substance of the work of the PENS Task Force? A. I have no recollection of conversations like that. Q. Did you mention to Dr. Dunivin that you were going to be an observer on the PENS Task Force? A. I don't have a recollection of it, so I would be speculating if I said one way or the other. Q. Did Dr. Dunivin have any reaction to

Page 329 Page 331 1 DR. FORREST: Objection; asked and 1 O. Good evening, Dr. Newman. How are 2 2 answered. He stated that he doesn't recall if he had you holding up? 3 3 a discussion A. Holding up. 4 A. I don't recall. O. Good. Okay. 5 5 Did Dr. Dunivin, at any time, ask you MR. HENTOFF: I would like to refer Q. 6 to raise any issue in connection with the PENS Task 6 everybody to Exhibit 32, if we could pull that up on 7 7 Force? the screen, please. And could you go to the last PDF 8 8 A. I have no recollection of her raising page in this, please? 9 9 issues for me to bring to the Task Force. And can you -- the top two 10 10 Was there any piece of information paragraphs, Henry, can you enlarge those, please? 11 11 that Dr. Dunivin asked for you to convey to people Dr. Newman, can you read that aloud 12 12 involved in the PENS Task Force? for us, please? Or actually, what I'll do is I'll do 13 13 I have no recollection of any piece it. I'll let your voice rest. 14 14 of information Colonel Dunivin asked me to convey to "Arrigo said that Russ Newman, then 15 15 the PENS Task Force. the head of APA's practice directorate and one of the 16 16 During the first six months of 2005, O. most powerful officials in the organization, attended 17 17 what are the ways in which you communicated with the Task Force sessions as an observer, but she later 18 18 Colonel Dunivin, technologically speaking? came to the believe that he was actually helping to 19 19 Telephone. A. set the task force's agenda. He told the group that 2.0 2.0 Q. Did you E-mail with her? 'we have to put out" -- "'we have to put out the 21 21 A. My recollection is it wasn't possible fires of controversy, and we have to do it fast,' 22 to do E-mails given her stat -- her, her location. 22 Arrigo recalled. She only learned much later about Page 330 Page 332 1 1 Was it possible to text? Newman's wife's involvement with the military. 2 I don't believe it was. 2 Newman was married to Lt. Col. Dunivin, a member of 3 3 MR. HENTOFF: I'd like to take a the Guantanamo Behavioral Science Consultation Team. 4 4 break to see if I have any final questions. 'A year after the task force, I talked to a couple of 5 5 DR. FORREST: That's fine. What do counterintelligence people I knew, who told me that 6 6 you need, Tom, 10 -- 5, 10 minutes? this was a social legitimization process,' she added. 7 7 MR. HENTOFF: Let's make it 'This was an effort by the Bush administration to 8 8 10 minutes. gain legitimacy" -- "'legitimacy through the APA." 9 9 DR. FORREST: Okay. No problem. Do you see that paragraph, 10 10 MR. HENTOFF: And then, Henry, what's Dr. Newman? 11 11 the total deposition time left? A. Ldo. 12 12 THE TRIAL TECH: So we're at 6 hours Q. Does that paragraph use the words 13 and 21 -- 22 minutes now. 1.3 "conflict of interest" at all? 14 14 MR. HENTOFF: Okay. 38 minutes. A. It does not. 1.5 Thank you very much. I'll be back in 10 minutes. 15 O. I'd like to refer everybody to 16 THE TRIAL TECH: The time is 16 realtime transcript 17:10:56, and the question from 17 5:32 p.m. Going off the record. 17 Ms. Wahl, "Are you aware of James Risen accusing you 18 18 (Recess taken.) of writing" -- "accusing you in writing of a 19 THE TRIAL TECH: The time is 19 conflict?" 20 20 5:42 p.m. Back on the record. Dr. Newman, did Mr. Risen accuse you 21 **EXAMINATION** 21 of a conflict? 22 BY DR. FORREST: 22 Not that I'm aware of. A.

	Da. 222	Dama 225
	Page 333	Page 335
1	Q. Thank you.	Q. And is that the entirety of the
2	Next I want to ask you for a moment	executive management group?
3	about your duties at APA. In addition to your role	³ A. No.
4	as head of the practice directorate, did you have	4 Q. Who else was in the executive
5	another title at APA?	5 management group, if you recall?
6	A. I was executive director of the	6 A. I stand corrected. That, that,
7	American Psychological Association Practice	⁷ indeed, is the entire group.
8	Organization.	8 Q. So were there times at APA that
9	Q. And could you tell us what the	⁹ E-mails and/or
10	Practice Organization about is was	DR. FORREST: Strike that.
11	DR. FORREST: Strike that. Sorry,	Q. Were there times at APA that E-mails
12	guys.	were sent to everyone in the executive management
13	Q. Can you tell us what the Practice	group regardless of whether they had responsibility
14	Organization did?	of dealing with a specific issue addressed in the
15	A. As compared to the APA, which was a	¹⁵ E-mail?
16	501(c)(3) nonprofit organization, the Practice	A. There were times, yes.
17	Organization was a 501(c)(6) organization that	MR. HENTOFF: Can we go to the next
18	enabled no limitations on advocacy and lobbying.	page, please? And there was a quote by Dr. Behnke, I
19	Q. And so in that role as head of the	think it's maybe the next page. Yes.
20	practice directorate, were you charged with lobbying	Q. So there's two so the realtime
21	and advocacy on behalf of APA?	transcript, just so you know, refers to Dr. Banks, I
22	A. Advocacy was a part of my job in both	will represent to the group, I actually think
	Dama 224	Dama 220
-	Page 334	Page 336
1	the APA and the APAPO. There were no limits on the	1 Mr. Hentoff said Dr. Behnke and that's just an
2	advocacy I could do on the APAPO.	incorrect statement, but if you could read the two sentences. Dr. Stephen Behnke, who heads the group's
3	Q. Okay. Thank you.	sentences, Dr. Stephen Bennike, who heads the group's
4	DR. FORREST: Can we go to	4 ethics division, said in an interview this week that
5	Exhibit 33, please, Henry?	of 10 members," and you can read the rest of it.
6	(Tech complies.)	6 A. "Including some from the military,
,	Q. All right. I believe and I'm	7 was meeting" hang on, I need to move this little
8	paraphrasing, I'm not using Mr. Hentoff's exact	8 box "was meeting this week"
9	words.	9 THE WITNESS: I lost the blowup,
10	MR. HENTOFF: But let's go to the	Henry, sorry.
11	next page on this, please, Henry. Thank you.	11 A "was meeting in Washington this
12	And you see in the middle, where it	weekend to discuss the issue. Dr. Behnke emphasized
13	says to Norman Anderson, Michael Honaker, Breckler,	that the codes did not necessarily allow
14	can you enlarge that for us, please, Henry?	participation by psychologists in such roles, but
15	Q. Okay. So you stated that you were	rather that the issue had not been dealt with
16	part of the executive management group; is that	directly before."
17	correct?	Q. Okay.
18	A. Correct.	DR. FORREST: And can you scroll up a
19	Q. Okay. And of those people in the to	little bit, Henry, to see what the issue was?
	line, which of those people were in the executive	²⁰ (Tech complies.)
20		
21	management group?	Q. So it says, "But in a statement

	Page 337		Page 339
1	Association said the issue of involvement of its	1	with him in regard to my separation, had made mention
2	members in 'national security endeavors' was new."	2	of the fact that there was and I'll call it a
3	Is that correct?	3	rumor, I don't know exactly if that's the word he
4	A. Correct as in that's what the	4	used, around Chicago that Mr. Hoffman had previously
5	statement says, or is that a true statement?	5	leaked a report, an investigative report, he had been
6	Q. First, tell me: Is that what the	6	working on within the City of Chicago to the press.
7	statement says?	7	DR. FORREST: Thank you. I have no
8	A. That is what the statement says.	8	further questions.
9	Q. And is that a true statement?	9	MR. HENTOFF: So I have a couple of
10	A. I don't believe it is.	10	follow-up questions.
11	Q. And what's wrong with that statement?	11	CONTINUED EXAMINATION
12	A. National security endeavors had	12	BY MR. HENTOFF:
13	been the issue of involvement in national security	13	Q. First, Dr. Newman
14	endeavors had been looked at before.	14	MS. WAHL: Or, Henry, let's go back
15	Q. Okay. So the next sentence, when it	15	to Exhibit 32, the Pay Any Price book, and let's go
16	says, "Dr. Stephen Behnke, who heads up the group's	16	to PDF Page 11.
17	ethics division, said in an interview this week that	17	Q. And you recall, Dr. Newman, that
18	a committee of ten members, including some from the	18	Dr. Forrest asked you about the passage at the top of
19	military, was meeting in Washington this weekend to	19	this page, and you said you didn't see any
20	discuss the issue," what issue did you feel that the	20	accusations of conflict of interest against you?
21	group was meeting to discuss?	21	A. Correct.
22	A. Whether the existing APA ethics code	22	Q. So let's go one paragraph up, on
1	was applicable to activities in national security	1	Page 199, and I'll okay. I'm going to read the
2	endeavors, such as military psychologists doing	2	two paragraphs preceding it.
3	interrogation support.	3	
	interrogation support.		"Jean Maria Arrigo, an independent
4	And do you feel that that tack was		"Jean Maria Arrigo, an independent
4 5	Q. And do you feel that that task was	4	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task
5	accurately, accurately reflected in this article?	4 5	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's
5 6	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not.	4 5 6	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in
5 6 7	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry,	4 5 6 7	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of
5 6 7 8	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember	4 5 6 7 8	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she
5 6 7 8 9	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she	4 5 6 7 8	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-
5 6 7 8 9	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie	4 5 6 7 8 9	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they
5 6 7 8 9 10	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct. Q. And did you ever have an occasion to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said." And then the next paragraph, "In fact, the deck appears to have been stacked on the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct. Q. And did you ever have an occasion to have any conversations with Mr. Rose about	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said." And then the next paragraph, "In fact, the deck appears to have been stacked on the task force. Of the ten psychologists appointed to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct. Q. And did you ever have an occasion to have any conversations with Mr. Rose about Mr. Hoffman?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said." And then the next paragraph, "In fact, the deck appears to have been stacked on the task force. Of the ten psychologists appointed to it, six had connections with the defense or
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct. Q. And did you ever have an occasion to have any conversations with Mr. Rose about Mr. Hoffman? A. I did.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said." And then the next paragraph, "In fact, the deck appears to have been stacked on the task force. Of the ten psychologists appointed to it, six had connections with the defense or intelligence communities; one member was the chief
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct. Q. And did you ever have an occasion to have any conversations with Mr. Rose about Mr. Hoffman? A. I did. Q. And what did those what did you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said." And then the next paragraph, "In fact, the deck appears to have been stacked on the task force. Of the ten psychologists appointed to it, six had connections with the defense or intelligence communities; one member was the chief psychologist for U.S. Special Forces. In addition, a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct. Q. And did you ever have an occasion to have any conversations with Mr. Rose about Mr. Hoffman? A. I did. Q. And what did those what did you learn from those conversations, if anything, about	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said." And then the next paragraph, "In fact, the deck appears to have been stacked on the task force. Of the ten psychologists appointed to it, six had connections with the defense or intelligence communities; one member was the chief psychologist for U.S. Special Forces. In addition, a senior APA official who attended meetings of the task
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct. Q. And did you ever have an occasion to have any conversations with Mr. Rose about Mr. Hoffman? A. I did. Q. And what did those what did you learn from those conversations, if anything, about Mr. Hoffman?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said." And then the next paragraph, "In fact, the deck appears to have been stacked on the task force. Of the ten psychologists appointed to it, six had connections with the defense or intelligence communities; one member was the chief psychologist for U.S. Special Forces. In addition, a senior APA official who attended meetings of the task force was married to a psychologist assigned to one
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accurately, accurately reflected in this article? A. It was not. Q. I believe Ms. Wahl and I'm sorry, because I'm in multiple time zones, I don't remember if it was afternoon or morning our time, but she talked to you about your conversations with Charlie Rose. And that's not the Charlie Rose of former CBS, that's a lawyer in Chicago, correct? A. Correct. Q. And did you ever have an occasion to have any conversations with Mr. Rose about Mr. Hoffman? A. I did. Q. And what did those what did you learn from those conversations, if anything, about	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	social psychologist who was a member of the PENS Task Force, said that the first she heard about the APA's plans to deal with the interrogation issue was in February 2005, when the APA issued a public notice of its plans for a task force. Arrigo now believes she was placed on the PENS task force to give the CIA-and Pentagon-backed psychologists the cover they needed to make it appear legitimate. 'I was there as a dupe, purposefully,' she said." And then the next paragraph, "In fact, the deck appears to have been stacked on the task force. Of the ten psychologists appointed to it, six had connections with the defense or intelligence communities; one member was the chief psychologist for U.S. Special Forces. In addition, a senior APA official who attended meetings of the task

Page 341 1 Do you see that passage, Dr. Newman? 2 A. I do. 3 Q. Was your — is it accurate to say 4 that your personal participation in the Task Force 5 was part of the dock being stacked? 6 A. I don't believe that is true. 7 Q. So my final set of questions relates 8 to the testimony that you just gave regarding what 9 you head from the lawyer Charlie Rose. 10 Do you remember talking about that? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. What specifically did he say was the 13 ramor about David Hoffman leaking a report? 14 A. My recollection was that in an 15 investigative endeavor, the report that had been careated got to the press before it was released to 16 the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. 17 Q. Dath where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? 18 A. He did not. 20 Did he idly out that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? 21 A. That is all he said to me. 22 Q. Did he led you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? 23 A. He did not. 24 Q. Did he led you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? 25 A. He did not. 26 Q. Did he led you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? 26 A. He did not. 27 A. Than is sure what in the allidavit your covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? 30 A. R. Walli.: Have we marked that exhibit? 41 A. Than ost sure what in the allidavit your converded in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? 42 A. Than ost sure what in the allidavit your converded in your discontine the received and commined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and comment. 45 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. 46 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. 47 Actually, no, we did. Actually is the properties of the prope		Daga 241	Daga 242
2 A. I do. 3 Q. Was your is it accurate to say 4 that your personal participation in the Task Force 5 was part of the deek being stacked? 6 A. I don't believe that is true. 7 Q. So my final set of questions relates 8 to the testimony that you just gave regarding what 9 you heard from the lawyer Charle Rose. 10 Do you remember talking about that? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. What specifically did he say was the 13 rumor about David Hoffman leaking a report? 14 A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been investigative endeavor, the report that had been doing the investigation for. 15 Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? 16 Lold him that there was a rumor of this nature about 2 David Hoffman? 17 A. He did not. 18 Q. Did he fell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? 2 A. He did not. 3 Q. Just give me a moment. 4 Q. Just give me a moment. 5 Q. Just give me a moment. 5 Q. Just give me a moment. 6 Q. Just give me a moment. 7 Q. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. 7 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a more deared that in many to such a sheet signed by me. 9 Thank you. Bust first, in just going to look at it to see if I have a question. 1 I don't see it in the affidavit to see if I have a question. 1 I have no more questions. 1 I have record? 1 I have a question. 1 I have record? 1 I have a question. 1 I have record? 1 I have a question. 1 I have record? 1 I have no more of this native that you covered in your affidavit in	1		
that your personal participation in the Task Force was part of the deck being stacked? A. I don't believe that is true. Q. So my final set of questions relates to the testimony that you just gave regarding what you heard from the lawyer Charlie Rose. Do you remember talking about that? A. Correct. A. My recollection was that in an investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. Trun to sure what in the affidavit pour referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. Wahl.: Take a questions. Have no more questions. MS. Wahlt.: Thank you, everyone. Thank you, Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. THE TRIAL TECH: Thin marks the end of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) Clime Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) Thank you, well-my and Amanda. We appreciate you. THE TRIAL TECH: Thin marks the end of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) Thank you, everyone. Thank you, Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. THE TRIAL TECH: Thin marks the end of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) Thank you, Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. THE TRIAL TECH: Thin marks the end of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) Thank you, everyone. Thank you, Page 10 the roord? MS. WAHL: Yes, please. THE TRIAL TECH: Thin is marks the end of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) Thank you, Page 20 the record? MS. WAHL: Yes, please. Thank you, Page 20 the record? Actually the well of the appreciation of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE) Thank you, Page 20 the page 20 the			IVIIC TIETOTT: Tunink Thave it.
that your personal participation in the Task Force was part of the deck being stacked? A. I don't believe that is true. Q. So my final set of questions relates to the testimony that you just gave regarding what you heard from the lawyer Charlie Rose. Do you remember talking about that? A. Correct. What specifically did he say was the rumor about David Hoffman leaking a report? A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Do Jid he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. Fin not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHI: I have no more questions. MS. WAHI: I have no more questions. Thank you, Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. This TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. Should I go off the record? MS. WAHI: Yes, please. The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. Should I go off the record? MS. WAHI: Yes, please. The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. Should I go off the record? MS. WAHI: Yes, please. The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, determined of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, determined of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, determined of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, determined of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time N			Thank you. But mist, i'm just going to look at it
was part of the deck being stacked? A. I don't believe that is true. Q. So my final set of questions relates to the testimony that you just gave regarding what you heard from the lawyer Charlie Rose. Do you remember talking about that? A. Correct. Q. What specifically did he say was the rumor about David Hoffman leaking a report? A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. Mr. Wall:: Have we marked that that was a furnor of this mature about David Hoffman? A. If m not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAll:: I have no more questions. MS. WAHI:: Thank you, everyone. Thank you, Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. This You Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. This You Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. The Note: Stank PRESS. The TRIAL I Fac'l: This manda. The Note: Stank PR			•
A. I don't believe that is true. Q. So my final set of questions relates to the testimony that you just gave regarding what you heard from the lawyer Charlie Rose. Do you remember talking about that? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been circuited got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 I told him that there was a rumor of this nature about 2 David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: Thank you, everyone. Thank you, Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. Thank you, Henr			
DR. FORREST: Thank you, everyone. Thank you, Hearry and Amanda. We appreciate you. The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. No you remember talking about that? A. Correct. What specifically did he say was the investigative endeavor, the report that had been investigative endeavor, the report that had been the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Courr? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHE: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: Thank you, everyone. Thank you, Henry and Amanda. We appreciate you. The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. Should I go off the record? MS. WAHE: Yes, please. THE TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. Should I go off the record? MS. WAHE: Have place and the record of today Should I go off the record? MS. WAHE Have we marked that A. My recollection was that in an investigation of today. The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. Should I go off the record? MS. WAHE: Have we marked that A. My recollection was that in an investigation of today seposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (Fixed Place and of today seposition.) The time is of today seposition. The time is of today seposition. The time is of today seposition. The time is of today's deposition. The time is of today's deposition. The time is of today's depositi		-	have no more questions.
to the testimony that you just gave regarding what you heard from the lawyer Charlie Rose. Do you remember talking about that? A. Correct. Q. What specifically did he say was the rumor about David Hoffman leaking a report? A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Thank you, Henry and Amanda, We appreciate you. THE TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. Should Igo off the record? THE TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of totoday and the same and Amanda in the condition of totoday and sposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (FST.) The TRIAL TECH: Thank you, guys. Should Igo off the record? THE TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of totoday's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (FST.) The TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of totoday's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (FST.) The TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of totoday of totoday and sposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (Fixed position) and the marks the end of totoday and the same and or the marks the end of totoday and the same and or the marks the end of totoday and the marks the end of totoday			WIS. WATEL Thave none.
you heard from the lawyer Charlie Rose. Do you remember talking about that? A. Correct. Q. What specifically did he say was the rumor about David Hoffman leaking a report? A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been investigative endeavor, the report that had been finvestigative endeavor, the report that had been finvestigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. Im not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? MR. HENTOFF: Not today, Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a THE TRIAL TECH: Thank you, Should Jgo off the record? MS. WAHL: Have we marked to a covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a THE TRIAL TECH: Thank you, Should Jgo off the record? MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? THE TRIAL TECH: Thank you, Should Jgo off the record? MS. WAHL: Have we marked that expending the fotoday. THE TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of today was the did to A. My S. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit. THE TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of today was the did to A. My S. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. THE TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of today was the did to A. My S. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. The TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of today was the did today and the same is a true. THE TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of today was released to the post of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. THE TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. THE TRI		•	DK. FORREST. Thank you, everyone.
Do you remember talking about that? A. Correct. Q. What specifically did he say was the rumor about David Hoffman leaking a report? A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. Im not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? MR. HENTOFF: Not today. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 10 fotoday's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (PST.) After TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of today's deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (PST.) A (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) A (TST.) A (1 1
A. Correct. Q. What specifically did he say was the rumor about David Hoffman leaking a report? A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you eovered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Yes, please. THE TRIAL TECH: This marks the end of totadys deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m. (PST.) (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.) (Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.)		· ·	
22 Q. What specifically did he say was the rumor about David Hoffman leaking a report? 13 15 investigative endeavor, the report that had been doing the investigation for. 16 17 18 investigation for. 18 investigation for. 18 investigation for. 18 investigation for. 19 Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? 20 Page 342	-		
The Tribe Information to the control part of the specific property of the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q			Wis. WATE. Tes, piease.
A. My recollection was that in an investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? Do hid he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me on moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 11	12		THE TRIAL TECH. This marks the cha
investigative endeavor, the report that had been created got to the press before it was released to the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	13		
the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 16 17 18 19 And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd 19 20 21 22 A. That is all he said to me. 21 22 Page 344 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT 1, RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, PH.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. 8 CDATE (DATE) (SIGNATURE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE) DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	14	-	Time Noted: 5:58 p.m. (PST.)
the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 19 20 21 A. That is all he said to me. 22 22 Page 344 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, PH.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) (SIGNATURE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE)	15	-	15
investigation for. Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 18 A That is all he said to me. 20 21 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT ACKNOWLEDGE	16	created got to the press before it was released to	16
Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 19 20 21 22 Page 342 Page 344 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, PH.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE) (DATE) MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	17	the agency within Chicago that he had been doing the	17
heard that? A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. Pm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a Page 342 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I. RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, PH.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE)	18	investigation for.	18
A. That is all he said to me. Q. Did he identify a single person who Page 342 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	19	Q. And where did Mr. Rose tell you he'd	19
Page 342 Page 342 Page 344 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, Ph.D., do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a Page 344 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, Ph.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. B (DATE) (SIGNATURE) (DATE) (DATE) (DATE) (DATE) (DATE) (DATE) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, Ph.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. B (DATE) (DA	20	heard that?	20
Page 342 1 told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that CALIBLY MSELL STEWART NEWMAN, PH.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) (SIGNATURE) DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	21	A. That is all he said to me.	21
told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that Superior Court: DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a A. He did not. A. He did not. Covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, PH.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE) DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	22	Q. Did he identify a single person who	22
told him that there was a rumor of this nature about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that Superior Court: DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a A. He did not. A. He did not. Covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, RUSSELL STEWART NEWMAN, PH.D, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE) DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a		5 240	244
David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you acovered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 11			
A. He did not. Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that Substitute DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) GIGNATURE (SIGNATURE) SIGNATURE) DATE Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a			TICKNOWEEDGEWENT OF BEFOREIN
Q. Did he tell you that he had read anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a political foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE) (DATE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE) 15 16 DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. 16 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	2		i, ROSSEED STEWART NEWWIN, THEB, do
anything that asserted that information about David Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a and complete transcription of the testimony given by me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me. (DATE) (DATE) (DATE) (SIGNATURE) 12 13 44 45 46 46 47 48 49 40 41 40 40 41 41 41 41 41 41	3		lieros y delinie wroage diat i nave roud and enamined the
Hoffman? A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me a moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	4	•	Torogonig testimony, and the same is a trac, correct
A. He did not. Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a Provided by me. Sheet signed by me. DA Sheet signed by me. Sheet signed by me. Sheet signed by a sheet signed	5		
Q. Is this the same subject that you covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a Property of the property of	6		1
covered in your affidavit in November 2019 in Superior Court? A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit you're referring to. Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that exhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 20 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	7		7 sheet signed by me.
Superior Court? 11 A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit 11 (DATE) (SIGNATURE) 12 you're referring to. 13 Q. Just give me a moment. 14 MS. WAHL: Have we marked that 15 exhibit? 16 DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. 16 17 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, 18 marked it on Monday, but not today. 19 MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give 19 20 me one moment. 21 21 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	8		8
A. I'm not sure what in the affidavit 11 (DATE) (SIGNATURE) 12 you're referring to. 13 Q. Just give me a moment. 14 MS. WAHL: Have we marked that 15 exhibit? 16 DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. 16 17 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, 18 marked it on Monday, but not today. 19 MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give 20 me one moment. 21 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	9	•	9
you're referring to. 12 13 Q. Just give me a moment. 14 MS. WAHL: Have we marked that 15 exhibit? 16 DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. 16 17 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, 18 marked it on Monday, but not today. 19 MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give 19 20 me one moment. 21 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	10	Superior Court?	
Q. Just give me a moment. MS. WAHL: Have we marked that sexhibit? DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	11		DATE) (SIGNATURE)
MS. WAHL: Have we marked that 15 exhibit? 16 DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. 16 17 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, 18 marked it on Monday, but not today. 19 MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give 20 me one moment. 21 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	12	you're referring to.	12
15 exhibit? 16 DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. 17 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, 18 marked it on Monday, but not today. 19 MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give 20 me one moment. 21 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	13	Q. Just give me a moment.	13
DR. FORREST: I don't believe so. 16 17 Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, 18 marked it on Monday, but not today. 19 MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give 20 me one moment. 21 DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 21	14	MS. WAHL: Have we marked that	14
Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think, marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	15	exhibit?	15
marked it on Monday, but not today. MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	16	DR. FORREST: I don't believe so.	16
MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 19 20 21	17	Actually, no, we did. Actually, Ms. Wahl, I think,	17
me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 20 21	18	marked it on Monday, but not today.	18
me one moment. DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a 20 21	19	MR. HENTOFF: Not today. Just give	19
	20	me one moment.	20
	21	DR. FORREST: Tom, if you give me a	21
	22		22

	Page 345	Page 347
1	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER-NOTARY PUBLIC	Digital Evidence Group, L.L.C.
2	I, Amanda Gorrono, the officer before	1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812
	whom the foregoing deposition was taken, do hereby	Washington, D.C. 20036
3	certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and	(202) 232-0646
	correct record of the testimony given; that said	3
4	testimony was taken by me stenographically and	4 SIGNATURE PAGE Coop Page Newmon v. American Payek election Association et al.
	thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction;	Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D.
5	and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor	Deposition Date: March 24, 2021
	employed by any of the parties to this case and have	6
6	no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.	I do hereby acknowledge that I have read
7	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	and examined the foregoing pages 8 of the transcript of my deposition and that:
	set my hand this 24th day of March, 2021.	8 of the transcript of my deposition and that:
8		10 (Check appropriate box):
9		() The same is a true, correct and
10		complete transcription of the answers given by
11		me to the questions therein recorded.
12		12 () Except for the changes noted in the
13		attached Errata Sheet, the same is a true, 13 correct and complete transcription of the
14		answers given by me to the questions therein
15	AMANDA GORRONO, CLR	14 recorded.
16	CLR NO: 052005 - 01	15
17		16
18	Notary Public in and for the State of New York	17 DATE WITNESS SIGNATURE
19	County of Suffolk	19
20	My Commission No. 01G06041701	20
21	Expires: 01/07/2023	21
22		22 DATE NOTARY
	Dama 246	- 040
	Page 346	Page 348
1	_	
1	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader	Digital Evidence Group, LLC
1	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812
	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036
	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812
2	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036
2	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101	 Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646
2	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al.	 Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646
2 3 4 5 6	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET
2 3 4 5 6 7	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature.	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript,	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign,	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected.	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing Rules of Procedure. If you have any questions, please do	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing Rules of Procedure. If you have any questions, please do	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing Rules of Procedure. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call our office at (202)-232-0646.	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing Rules of Procedure. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call our office at (202)-232-0646. Sincerely,	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing Rules of Procedure. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call our office at (202)-232-0646. Sincerely, Digital Evidence Group	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing Rules of Procedure. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call our office at (202)-232-0646. Sincerely, Digital Evidence Group Copyright 2021 Digital Evidence Group	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change Page No. Line No. Change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D., c/o Firm Leader 555 Front Street San Diego, CA 92101 Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Date of deposition: March 24, 2021 Deponent: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Please be advised that the transcript in the above referenced matter is now complete and ready for signature. The deponent may come to this office to sign the transcript, a copy may be purchased for the witness to review and sign, or the deponent and/or counsel may waive the option of signing. Please advise us of the option selected. Please forward the errata sheet and the original signed signature page to counsel noticing the deposition, noting the applicable time period allowed for such by the governing Rules of Procedure. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call our office at (202)-232-0646. Sincerely, Digital Evidence Group	Digital Evidence Group, LLC 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202)232-0646 ERRATA SHEET Case: Russ Newman v. American Psychological Association, et al. Witness Name: Russell Stewart Newman, Ph.D. Deposition Date: March 24, 2021 Page No. Line No. Change Page No. Line No. Change